1	Colin F. Campbell, 004955	
2	Geoffrey M. T. Sturr, 014063 Joseph N. Roth, 025725	
3	Joshua M. Whitaker, 032724	
4	OSBORN MALEDON, P.A. 2929 North Central Avenue, 21st Floor	
5	Phoenix, Arizona 85012-2793 (602) 640-9000	
6	<u>ccampbell@omlaw.com</u> <u>gsturr@omlaw.com</u>	
7	jroth@omlaw.com jwhitaker@omlaw.com	
8	Attorneys for Plaintiff	
9		
10	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF	F THE STATE OF ARIZONA
11	IN AND FOR THE COU	NTY OF MARICOPA
12	Peter S. Davis, as Receiver of DenSco	No. CV2017-013832
13	Investment Corporation, an Arizona corporation,	PLAINTIFF'S CONTROVERTING
14	Plaintiff,	STATEMENT OF FACTS AND
15		ADDITIONAL FACTS, IN OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANTS'
16	V.	MOTIONS FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON (1) AIDING AND
17	Clark Hill PLC, a Michigan limited liability company; David G. Beauchamp	ABETTING AND (2) JOINT AND
18	and Jane Doe Beauchamp, husband and	SEVERAL LIABILITY
19	wife,	(Assigned to the Honorable
20	Defendants.	Daniel Martin)
21		(Oral Argument Requested)
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		

O S B O R N M A L E D O N A PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION

1 2	Pursuant to Rule 56(c) of the Arizona Rules of Civil Procedure, the Receiver	
	responds to Defendants' Statement of Facts in Support of their Motions for Summary	
3	Judgment on (1) Aiding and Abetting and (2) Joint and Several Liability, by:	
4	· Identifying which of Defendants' 70 fact paragraphs are controverted, precluding	
5 6	summary judgment in favor of Defendants (CSOF $\P\P$ 1-70), and	
7	· Identifying additional facts that further establish a genuine dispute, precluding	
8	summary judgment in favor of Defendants (CSOF ¶¶ 71-468).	
9		
10	PLAINTIFF'S CONTROVERTING STATEMENT OF FACTS	
11	(CSOF ¶¶ 1-70)	
12	DSOF ¶ 1: DenSco Investment Corporation ("DenSco") is a company that was	
13	solely owned and managed by Denny Chittick. DenSco began operations in 2001 and	
14	operated continually until Chittick's suicide in late July 2016. DenSco did not have any	
15	directors, officers, or employees other than Chittick. DSOF Exh. 1, 2011 DenSco Private	
16	Offering Memorandum (Exh. 432) at BC_002921 and BC_002960; DSOF Exh. 2,	
17	Expert Report of Neil J. Wertlieb at p. 42 (describing DenSco as "One-Man Shop").	
18	Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 1): <u>Undisputed</u> .	
19		
20	DSOF ¶ 2: DenSco focused on the "hard money lending" business in Arizona.	
21	DenSco made high interest short-term loans to borrowers, who used DenSco's funds to	
22	buy residential properties. The purchasers generally improved the properties (with	
23	physical improvements or by placing renters in them) and then "flipped" them at a profit.	
24	DenSco represented to its investors in its POMs that these loans were secured by first	
25	position deeds of trust on the properties purchased by the borrower, and that the	
26	company would maintain a diverse borrower base, with no more than 10-15% of	
27	DenSco concentrated with any one borrower. DSOF Exh. 1, 2011 DenSco Private	
28	Offering Memorandum (Exh. 432) at BC_002924 and BC_002957.	
	1	

1	Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 2): Objection: Incomplete. The Receiver does	
2	not dispute that the 2011 POM, which is the only evidence cited in DSOF \P 2, contained	
3	the two specific representations identified in DSOF \P 2. The Receiver affirmatively	
4	asserts, however, that the 2011 POM contained other representations as well, including	
5	that DenSco intended to minimize risk by having a loan to value ratio of 50% to 65%.	
6	(See CSOF ¶¶ 86-100 below.) The Receiver also affirmatively asserts that Beauchamp	
7	was aware of these and other representations in the 2011 POM and was aware that they	
8	became untrue, yet did not draft an updated POM and instead advised Chittick to have	
9	DenSco pursue a course of action that violated those representations and delayed further	
10	disclosures to investors. (See CSOF ¶¶ 170-388 below.)	
11		
12	DSOF ¶ 3: DenSco's Receipt and Mortgage document expressly stated that	
13	DenSco was funding its loan to the borrower by delivering loan funds to the trustee.	
14	DSOF Exh. 3, Sample DenSco Mortgage (Exh. 0027).	
15	Receiver's Response (CSOF \P 3): <u>Controverted in part</u> . The statement in	
16	DSOF ¶ 3 slightly mischaracterizes the evidence. According to the evidence cited in	
17	DSOF ¶ 3, DenSco's form of mortgage simply stated that DenSco was delivering funds	
18	"as evidenced by check payable to" the trustee. The Receiver affirmatively asserts that	
19	Beauchamp was aware of the statements made in DenSco's form of mortgage because	
20	Beauchamp had advised DenSco regarding its lending practices and documents. (See	
21	CSOF Ex. 187 at pg. 14; see also, e.g., CSOF ¶ 301 below.)	
22	DSOF ¶ 4: It is standard practice in the "hard money lending" industry to fund	
23	loans requested by borrowers to a trustee. DSOF Exh. 4, Reichmann Depo. Tr. at 20:14-	
24	21; DSOF Exh. 5, Gould Depo. Tr. at 79:24-80:14.	
25	Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 4): <u>Controverted in part</u> . The portion of	
26	Reichmann's deposition transcript cited in DSOF \P 4 merely states that Reichmann	
27	Refermining supposition transcript cited in $DSOT = 1$ + increase that Refermining	
28		
	2	
	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l	

himself gives the loans to the trustee, not that it is standard. The portion of Gould's deposition transcript cited in DSOF \P 4 is not included in Defendants' exhibits.

DSOF ¶ 5: DenSco's business practice, however, was to lend money to borrowers by providing the funds directly to them, rather than to a trustee, thereby trusting the borrower to make proper use of the money. DSOF Exh. 6, January 7, 2014 email from Chittick to Beauchamp at DIC0007135-7138; DSOF Exh. 7, Plaintiff's Seventh Supplemental Disclosure Statement at ¶ 222.a.

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 5): <u>Controverted in part</u>. The evidence cited in DSOF ¶ 5 does not establish that Chittick used this lending method with respect to all of DenSco's borrowers.

DSOF ¶ 6: DenSco financed its business by raising money from investors.
DenSco issued general obligation notes at interest rates that varied depending on the
maturity date. The notes were not directly tied to or secured by any specific properties
DenSco was financing, or by any other security. DSOF Exh. 1, 2011 DenSco Private
Offering Memorandum at BC_002945.

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 6): <u>Undisputed.</u>

DSOF ¶ 7: Almost all of DenSco's investors were friends, family members or business acquaintances of Chittick. DSOF Exh. 8, June 17, 2013 email from Beauchamp to R. Wang (Exh. 117).

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 7): <u>Undisputed.</u>

DSOF ¶ 8: David Beauchamp is an attorney at Clark Hill PLC who represents
clients in the areas of corporate law, securities, venture capital, and private equity.
DSOF Exh. 9, D. Beauchamp CV (Exh. 3). He began providing securities advice to
DenSco in the early 2000s, while he was a partner at the law firm Gammage & Burnham.
DSOF Exh. 10, Defendants' Eighth Supplemental Disclosure Statement at p. 6.
Beauchamp did discrete work on behalf of DenSco over the years including: (1) drafting

1 DenSco's Private Offering Memoranda ("POM") and related investors documents; (2) 2 advising DenSco regarding Blue Sky laws and state and federal securities reporting and 3 filing requirements; (3) advising DenSco as to the rules and regulations promulgated by 4 state financial and lending authorities; and (4) advising DenSco regarding the 5 applicability of mortgage broker regulations. Id. at p. 4.

6

9

10

11

12

13

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 8): Controverted in part. The evidence cited 7 in DSOF ¶ 8 establishes that Beauchamp did not just do "discrete work" for DenSco 8 over the years, but was DenSco's "securities counsel." (DSOF Ex. 10 at 4.)

DSOF ¶ 9: The POMs were updated typically every two years in June based on information provided by Chittick. DSOF Exh. 1, 2011 DenSco Private Offering Memorandum (Exh. 432) at BC_002913; DSOF Exh. 11, Beauchamp Depo. Tr. at 256:22 - 257:3.

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 9): Controverted in part. The Receiver does 14 not dispute that the POMs were updated every two years before 2013. However, 15 although DenSco provided POMs to investors in 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, and 2011, it 16 did not provide POMs to investors thereafter. This was because DenSco relied on its 17 counsel, Beauchamp, to draft POMs, and Beauchamp failed to do this after 2011, despite 18 knowing that many of the representations in the 2011 POM became untrue and therefore 19 exposed DenSco to civil and criminal liability. (See CSOF ¶ 107-338 below.) Instead 20 of drafting an updated POM and ensuring that DenSco made adequate disclosures to 21 investors, Beauchamp advised Chittick to have DenSco continue raising money from 22 investors and enter into an arrangement with Menaged that would delay disclosures to 23 investors and cover up Beauchamp's own negligence in failing to draft an updated POM. 24 (See id.) 25

26 **DSOF** ¶ 10: One of DenSco's most prolific borrowers was Yomtov "Scott" 27 Menaged. DenSco began lending money to Menaged and various entities he controlled

in 2007. According to Chittick, DenSco had lent Menaged "50 million dollars" between
 2 2007 and January 7, 2014. DSOF Exh. 6.

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 10): <u>Undisputed</u>.

DSOF ¶ 11: In September 2012 another hard money lender, Active Funding Group, LLC ("AFG"), learned that Menaged had placed deeds of trust in favor of both AFG and DenSco on multiple properties, jeopardizing lien priorities. AFG told Chittick about the issue. DSOF Exh. 4, Reichman Depo. Tr. at 65:15-66:21, 69:3-5, 70:23-73:5; DSOF Exh. 12, September 21, 2012 email from Chittick to Menaged (Exh. 487) at R-RFP-Response000916; DSOF Exh. 13, September 21, 2012 emails between Reichman and Menaged (Exh. 488); DSOF Exh. 14, September 24, 2012 email from Chittick to Menaged (Exh. 491). Chittick was unperturbed by the revelation. DSOF Exh. 4, Reichman Depo. Tr. at 67-68.

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 11): <u>Controverted in part</u>. The evidence cited
in DSOF ¶ 11 does not make clear what AFG told Chittick "about the issue." Nor does
the evidence in DSOF ¶ 11 support the claim that Chittick was "unperturbed." In fact,
Chittick told Menaged: "we've got to get this straightened out today." (*See* DSOF Ex.
14.) The portion of Reichmann's deposition transcript cited in DSOF ¶ 11 is not in
Defendants' exhibits.

DSOF ¶ 12: Chittick subsequently increased DenSco's outstanding loan balance
to Menaged and his entities six-fold by the end of 2013. DenSco's outstanding loan
balance to Menaged increased from \$4.65 million outstanding at the end of 2012 to
\$28.5 million outstanding at the end of 2013, such that loans to Menaged made up half
of DenSco's loan portfolio. DSOF Exh. 15, Expert Report of David R. Perry at pp. 5, 9,
10.

26 Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 12): <u>Controverted in part</u>. The pages of David
27 Perry's expert report cited in DSOF ¶ 12 are not in Defendants' exhibits.

1 **DSOF** ¶ 13: On January 7, 2014, Chittick sent Beauchamp an email stating, 2 among other things, that "I've been lending to Scott Menaged through a few different 3 LLC's and his name since 2007. [I]'ve lent him 50 million dollars and [I] have never 4 had a problem with payment or issue that hasn't been resolved." DSOF Exh. 6. 5 **Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 13):** <u>Undisputed.</u> 6 **DSOF** ¶ 14: At the time Chittick sent the January 7, 2014 email to Beauchamp, 7 over \$30 million of the cumulative total of \$50 million lent to Mr. Menaged had been 8 lent in the last year, \$28.5 million was outstanding as of December 31, 2013, and \$12.7 9 million of the \$28.5 million outstanding had been lent more than six months ago and 10 was in default. Exh. 15, Expert Report of David R. Perry at p. 10. 11 Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 14): Controverted in part. The page of David 12 Perry's expert report cited in DSOF ¶ 14 is not in Defendants' exhibits. 13 14 **DSOF** ¶ 15: In May 2013, DenSco was sued by a company named FREO 15 Arizona, LLC ("Freo"). The complaint named all persons and entities that had recorded 16 an interest in the property as defendants, including DenSco. The other defendants 17 included, but were not limited to, Easy Investments, LLC – an entity controlled by 18 Menaged - and AFG. The lawsuit recited that Easy Investments had purchased a 19 property at a trustee's sale using a DenSco loan, but that the property had been purchased 20 previously by Freo. DSOF Exh. 16, Partial Freo Complaint and accompanying June 14, 21 2013 email from Chittick to Beauchamp (Exh. 111). 22 **Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 15):** <u>Undisputed.</u> 23 **DSOF** ¶ 16: Chittick informed Beauchamp of the Freo lawsuit in early June 24 2013. He sent Beauchamp the first four pages of the complaint and wrote: "I have a 25 borrower, to which i've done a ton of business with, million in loans and hundreds of 26 loans for several years, he's getting sued along with me. He bought a property at auction, 27 was issued a trustee's deed, I put a loan on it. Evidently the trustee had already sold it 28

1 before the auction and received money on it" Chittick did not ask Beauchamp to 2 take any action with respect to the Freo lawsuit, writing instead that he "just wanted 3 [Beauchamp] to be aware of it." Chittick further informed Beauchamp that "Easy 4 Investments, had his attorney working on it, I'm ok to piggy back with his attorney to 5 fight it[.]" Id. The Receiver alleges that the Freo lawsuit put Beauchamp on notice that 6 there were systemic issues with DenSco's lending procedures. DSOF Exh. 2, Expert 7 Report of Neil J. Wertlieb at p. 50-51 (describing DenSco as "One-Man Shop").

8 **Receiver's Response (CSOF § 16):** <u>Controverted in part</u>. In the email quoted 9 in DSOF ¶ 16, Chittick *did* ask Beauchamp to take action – namely, "talk to [Menaged's] 10 attorney." Chittick gave Beauchamp the attorney's contact info. (DSOF Ex. 16.) 11 Beauchamp failed to follow up. (*See* CSOF ¶¶ 110-14, 149-169 below.)

12

13

14

15

16

17

DSOF ¶ 17: Chittick forwarded the email he sent to Beauchamp to Menaged and told Menaged that "I'm going to keep [Beauchamp] from running up any unessary [sic] bills, just talk to your guy and hadn [sic] if off ot [sic] him." DSOF Exh. 17, June 14, 2013 email from Chittick to Menaged at CH_REC_CHI_0060457.

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 17): <u>Undisputed.</u>

18 **DSOF** ¶ 18: Beauchamp informed Chittick that the fact of the Freo lawsuit 19 would have to be disclosed in a revised POM that Beauchamp was working on, to which 20 Chittick responded "1 sentence should suffice!" DSOF Exh. 18, June 14, 2013 email 21 exchange between Chittick to Beauchamp (Exh. 113); DSOF Exh. 2 Expert Report of 22 Neil J. Wertlieb at p. 10.

23

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 18): Controverted in part. The evidence cited 24 in DSOF ¶ 18 does not show that Beauchamp merely informed Chittick that "the fact of 25 the Freo lawsuit" is all that needed to be disclosed in the revised POM.

26 DSOF ¶ 19: DenSco's POMs provided short explanations as to whether 27 collateral was foreclosed on, or if loans did not yield a profit. The POM would then 28

provide an explanation as to how that particular loan loss affected the company. DSOF 2 Exh. 1, 2011 DenSco Private Offering Memorandum at BC_002956-BC_002959.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

1

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 19): <u>Undisputed.</u>

DSOF ¶ 20: A motion for summary judgment was granted in favor of Easy Investments on December 6, 2013. SOF Exh. 19, Minute Entry (CV 2013-007663).

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 20): Objection: Irrelevant. Otherwise undisputed, except to note that the ruling cited in DSOF ¶ 20 resolved other issues beyond granting summary judgment for Easy Investments.

10 **DSOF ¶ 21:** Beauchamp started updating the 2011 POM in May 2013, met with 11 Chittick to discuss revisions, and continued to make edits to it through July 2013. DSOF 12 Exh. 20, May – July 2013 Bryan Cave invoices (Exhs. 132, 133, and 139). Ultimately, 13 Chittick failed to provide that the business and financial information needed to update 14 the POM. DSOF Exh. 11, Beauchamp Depo. Tr. at 74:16 – 75:2, 287:22-24, 289:18-22. 15 After Beauchamp left Bryan Cave and joined Clark Hill, Chittick requested that 16 Beauchamp stop work on the 2013 POM update in August 2013. Id.

17 **Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 21):** Controverted. Beauchamp belatedly 18 began updating the 2011 POM at Chittick's prompting, but he never finished it because, 19 among other things, he was preoccupied with finding a new job after Bryan Cave 20 decided to let him go. Chittick repeatedly prompted Beauchamp to finish updating the 21 2011 POM, but Beauchamp never did so. Chittick did not ask Beauchamp to stop 22 working on the update. The failure to update the 2011 POM rests squarely on 23 Beauchamp's shoulders. Worse, Beauchamp knew that DenSco investors were 24 continuing to invest even after the 2011 POM expired in July 2013. That is why he later 25 helped develop a "work-out plan," to try to cover up his failure. (See, e.g., CSOF ¶¶ 26 107-232.)

- 27
- 28

1	DSOF ¶ 22: In November 2013, Chittick again learned that multiple properties	
2	purchased with DenSco loans were not secured in the first position. Menaged told	
3	Chittick that entities owned by him had double liened additional properties with loans	
4	from both DenSco and other hard money lenders, and that almost all of DenSco's loans	
5	were at issue. According to Menaged, his wife had become critically ill and he had	
6	turned the day-to-day operations of his companies over to his cousin. The cousin	
7	requested loans for the same property from multiple lenders, and both lenders recorded	
8	deeds of trust. The cousin then absconded with the funds lent to Menaged's entities.	
9	DSOF Exh. 38, Receiver's Dec. 23, 2016 Status Report at p. 7-9; DSOF Exh. 6. The	
10	Receiver refers to this as the "First Fraud." DSOF Exh. 38, Receiver's Dec. 23, 2016	
11	Status Report at 7-9.	
12	Receiver's Response (CSOF \P 22): <u>Controverted in part</u> . The evidence cited	
13	in DSOF ¶ 22 does not establish that Menaged told Chittick, in November 2013, that	
14	"almost all of DenSco's loans were at issue."	
15	DSOF ¶ 23: Menaged told other hard money lenders involved in the First Fraud	
16	similar stories. DSOF Exh. 4, Reichmann Depo. Tr. at 142:3-13 (Menaged explained	
17	that he "had an employee a Jamaican woman who was running part of his business,	
18	and he had her fired a couple of weeks ago, and that what he was able to determine, was	
19	that he thinks there may be a theft issue and that she was responsible for the theft	
20	."). Reichman believed Menaged's story and continued to believe he was a good	
21	21 businessman. <i>Id.</i> at 42:1-14 and 92:24-95:4.	
22 22	Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 23): Controverted in part. The "Jamaican	
23 24	woman" story that Menaged told to Reichmann is notably different from the "cousin"	
24 25	story that Menaged told to Chittick, which is additional evidence that if Beauchamp had	
23 26	advised Chittick to investigate the matter, the truth would have been revealed. (See,	
	<i>e.g.</i> , CSOF ¶¶ 267-85.) Most of the portions of Reichmann's deposition transcript cited	
 27 in DSOF ¶ 23 are not in Defendants' exhibits. 		
	9	
	I	

1	DSOF ¶ 24: Without any attorney advice, Menaged and Chittick devised a plan
2	in November and December 2013 to resolve the double liens. DSOF Exh. 21, Expert
3	Report of David B. Weekly at ¶ 6 ("When Chittick learned about the double
4	encumbering of loans, he and Menaged created a plan in an attempt to resolve the
5	issue."); DSOF Exh. 2, Expert Report of Neil J. Wertlieb at p. 15 ("Mr. Chittick and Mr.
6	Menaged Create the 'Plan'"); DSOF Exh. 4, Reichmann Depo. Tr. 144:25 - 145:3
7	(Menaged told Reichmann that "Denny had agreed to become a partner with him in his
8	wholesale business, so he would participate in profits from the wholesale business to
9	reduce his exposure on the lending side.").
10	Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 24): Controverted in part. Although the initial
11	plan was devised by Menaged and Chittick, the ultimate plan was developed largely by
12	Clark Hill and Beauchamp. (See, e.g., CSOF ¶¶ 280-339.)
13	DSOF ¶ 25: Chittick called Beauchamp on December 18, 2013 and mentioned
14	that Menaged had double liened a few properties, but that the issue was being resolved.
15	He provided no further details regarding the scope and extent of the First Fraud. DSOF
16	Exh. 21, December 2013 Clark Hill invoice (Exh. 6); DSOF Exh. 22, Beauchamp's
17	response to Interrogatory No. 5.
18	Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 25): <u>Controverted in part</u> . There is no
19	documentation of what was discussed on the December 18, 2013 call, and especially no
20	documentation that Chittick told Beauchamp that "the issue was being resolved."
21	documentation that Cintrick told Beauchamp that the issue was being resolved.
22	DSOF ¶ 26: On January 6, 2014, Bob Miller, an attorney with the law firm
23	Bryan Cave Leighton Pasiner (then known as Bryan Cave LLP), sent Chittick a letter
24	on behalf of various lenders subject to the First Fraud (the "Bryan Cave Demand
25	Letter"). The letter asserted that the lenders had advanced purchase money loans directly
26	to trustees to buy more than 50 properties out of foreclosure, and had recorded deeds of
27	trust to evidence their first position security interest. DenSco, however, had likewise
28	
	10

recorded mortgages evidencing its purchase money loans for the same properties. DSOF 2 Exh. 23 Bryan Cave Demand Letter (Exh. 942) at DIC0008607.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

1

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 26): <u>Undisputed.</u>

DSOF ¶ 27: The Bryan Cave Demand Letter (1) asserted that DenSco's claimed interest was a "practical and legal impossibility since . . . only the Lenders provided the applicable trustee with certified funds supporting the Borrowers purchase money acquisition for each of the Properties," (2) demanded that DenSco subordinate its alleged interests to their interests, and (3) threatened to bring claims for fraud and conspiracy to defraud, negligent misrepresentation, and wrongful recordation. Id.

10 11

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 27): <u>Undisputed.</u>

12 **DSOF ¶ 28:** In a telephone call with Beauchamp the day the Bryan Cave demand 13 letter was sent, Chittick explained that he and Menaged had "already fixed about 6 14 loans." DSOF Exh. 24, January 6, 2014 notes of Beauchamp (Exh. 143).

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 28): Controverted in part. The evidence cited in DSOF ¶ 28 does not show that Chittick "and Menaged" had fixed 6 loans.

DSOF ¶ 29: The next day, Chittick emailed Beauchamp and explained for the first time that the issue in the Bryan Cave Demand Letter had arisen because of Menaged's cousin. The email also explained that Chittick and Menaged had developed a plan to fix the problem and outlined the broad terms of the plan. Chittick explained to Beauchamp that "Scott and I spent a great amount of time creating a plan to fix this. Our plan is simple, sell off the properties and pay off both liens with interest and make everyone whole." The plan also involved both DenSco loaning Menaged an additional \$1 million and Menaged "bringing in 4-5 million dollars over the next 120 days " Chittick explained to Beauchamp that "i've been over this plan 100 times and the numbers and i truly believe this is the right avenue to fix the problem. we have been proceeding with this plan since November and we've already cleared up about 10% of

the total \$'s in question." DSOF Exh. 6. See also DSOF Exh. 25, Menaged Depo. Tr. at
 134-135. Chittick's email to Beauchamp on January 7, 2014 was the first time that
 Beauchamp was made aware of the First Fraud. DSOF Exh. 7, Plaintiff's Seventh
 Supplemental Disclosure Statement at ¶¶ 122, 128, 130.

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 29): <u>Controverted in part</u>. Beauchamp had
been put on notice of the double-lien problem as early as June 2013, but had failed to
act. (*See* CSOF ¶¶ 110-14, 149-169 below.) The summary of the initial "plan" as stated
in DSOF ¶ 29 is incomplete. And although the initial plan was devised by Menaged and
Chittick, the ultimate plan was developed largely by Clark Hill and Beauchamp. (*See*, *e.g.*, CSOF ¶¶ 280-339.)

DSOF ¶ 30: Chittick's email also explained that DenSco's general business
 practice was to lend money directly to borrowers to purchase properties, rather than
 funding the loan to the trustee. DSOF Exh. 6.

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 30): <u>Controverted in part</u>. The evidence cited
 in DSOF ¶ 30 does not establish that it was DenSco's "general business practice" to
 lend money directly to borrowers.

DSOF ¶ 31: On January 9, 2014, Chittick sent Beauchamp an email that appears
to question the need or value of providing loans funds directly to a trustee. Beauchamp
responded to Chittick that the process he was suggesting was "a procedure that does not
work." DSOF Exh. 26, January 9, 2014 email exchange between Beauchamp to Chittick
(Exh. 147).

- Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 31): <u>Controverted in part</u>. Beauchamp's
 response was: "Let me see what the other lenders got from the Trustee and we can make
 a better decision. There is either another way to do it or someone described a procedure
 that does not work." (DSOF Ex. 26.) Later, Beauchamp advised Chittick that he could
 continue sending money directly to Menaged. (*See, e.g.*, CSOF ¶¶ 389-404 below.)
- 28

DSOF ¶ 32: Beauchamp repeatedly advised Chittick that he needed to fund
DenSco's loans directly to a trustee to safeguard DenSco's money and its preferred lien
priority. DSOF Exh. 11, Beauchamp Depo. Tr. at 358:18-19; 359-361; DSOF 25,
Menaged Dep. Tr. at 239:1-9; DSOF Exh. 10, Defendants' Eighth Supplemental
Disclosure Statement at p. 27.
Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 32): Controverted in part. The cited portions

of Menaged's deposition transcript are not in Defendants' exhibits (although other
portions are). Defendants are relying on Beauchamp's own self-serving account of what
happened, whereas the evidence shows that in fact Beauchamp advised Chittick that he
could continue sending money directly to Menaged. (*See, e.g.*, CSOF ¶¶ 389-404
below.)

12

DSOF ¶ 33: On January 9, 2014, Beauchamp met with both Chittick and
Menaged regarding the First Fraud. In that meeting, Chittick and Menaged once again
asserted that Menaged's cousin was responsible for the double liening problem and that
issues with 10% of the double liened properties had been resolved "in [the] last 45 days."
DSOF Exh. 27, January 9, 2014 notes of Beauchamp (Exh. 145).

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 33): <u>Controverted in part</u>. The description of
the January 9, 2014 meeting in DSOF ¶ 33 leaves out important details, such as the fact
that Beauchamp expressly agreed with Chittick and Menaged to hide the First Fraud
from DenSco's investors. (*See, e.g.*, CSOF ¶¶ 346-348 below.)

DSOF ¶ 34: Chittick had already started advancing money to Menaged pursuant
to their workout plan before he ever alerted Clark Hill as to any issues. DSOF Exh. 28,
Receiver Analysis of \$1 million workout loan.

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 34): <u>Objection: Irrelevant</u>. Neither aiding
and abetting, nor acting in concert, requires that the defendants all agree on something
at the same time. <u>Also, controverted in part</u>. Although the initial plan was devised by

1 Menaged and Chittick, the ultimate plan was developed largely by Clark Hill and 2 Beauchamp. (*See, e.g.*, CSOF ¶¶ 280-339.) 3 **DSOF** ¶ 35: Beauchamp asked Chittick if he had vetted Menaged's "cousin" 4 story. Chittick assured Beauchamp that he had. DSOF Exh. 11, Beauchamp Depo. Tr. 5 at 335:18-22. 6 **Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 35):** <u>Controverted</u>. The assertion in DSOF ¶ 7 35 relies entirely on Beauchamp's self-serving account. Nothing in the extensive 8 documentary record in this case supports that assertion. 9 10 **DSOF ¶ 36:** Beauchamp advised Chittick that the plan devised by Chittick and 11 Menaged should be documented in writing. DSOF Exh. 29, January 15, 2014 email from 12 Beauchamp to Chittick (Exh. 175) ("We still need to get Scott to sign the Term sheet 13 and then the Forbearance Agreement to protect DenSco as we proceed.") and DSOF 14 Exh. 30, February 7, 2014 email from Beauchamp to Chittick (Exh. 343) (advising 15 Chittick that he needs to have "a sworn set of facts that you can rely upon."). 16 Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 36): Controverted in part. Although the initial 17 plan was devised by Menaged and Chittick, the ultimate plan was developed largely by 18 Clark Hill and Beauchamp. (*See, e.g.*, CSOF ¶¶ 280-339.) 19 **DSOF** ¶ 37: Beauchamp also instructed Chittick to make oral disclosures about 20 the First Fraud to any DenSco investors who had decided to make new or roll over 21 investments. DSOF Exh. 11, Beauchamp Depo. Tr. at 78:15 - 79:6, 158:24 - 159:4, 22 159:14 – 160:7; 172:7-21. Such oral disclosures are permitted under Regulation D of 23 the Securities Act of 1933. DSOF Exh. 31, Expert Report of Kevin Olson at p. 7-8; 24 DSOF Exh. 2 at p. 38 ("Disclosures that are provided to investors in a private placement 25 offering are *typically* contained in a written document") (emphasis added). 26 Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 37): <u>Controverted.</u> The assertion that 27 Beauchamp instructed Chittick to make "oral disclosures" relies entirely on 28

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

Beauchamp's self-serving account and is contradicted by the evidence. (See, e.g., CSOF ¶¶ 340-385.)

DSOF ¶ 38: Chittick understood that he had an obligation to disclose the First

Fraud. He told Menaged on February 11, 2014 that DenSco had not "taken any new investors, so if I do, i have to disclose a loto [sic] to them, which is all about you!" DSOF Exh. 32, February 11, 2014 from Chittick to Menaged (Exh. 548).

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 38): <u>Controverted</u>. The evidence shows that Beauchamp advised Chittick that he could delay disclosure to investors, perhaps indefinitely. (See, e.g., CSOF ¶¶ 340-385.) Moreover, the assertion in DSOF ¶ 38, even if construed favorably to Defendants, does not show that Chittick understood he had an obligation to disclose the First Fraud to *existing* investors whose investments would roll over.

14 **DSOF** ¶ 39: Beauchamp also reminded Chittick that DenSco had to fund loans 15 to trustees directly, rather than the borrowers themselves. DSOF Exh. 11, Beauchamp 16 Depo. Tr. at 358:18-19; 359-361; DSOF Menaged Dep. Tr. at 239:1-9. Chittick averred 17 that he understood that the procedure was incorrect and that he would fix it moving 18 forward. DSOF Exh. 11, Beauchamp Depo. Tr. at 364:17-24. Clark Hill believed that 19 representation. DSOF Exh. 33, Schenck Depo. Tr. at 106:22-107:3 (testifying that 20 "[Clark Hill] did not know what Denny was going to . . . still go[] forward with his 21 practices.").

22 **Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 39):** <u>Controverted</u>. Beauchamp advised 23 Chittick that he could continue sending money directly to Menaged. (See, e.g., CSOF 24 ¶¶ 389-404 below.)

25

26 **DSOF** ¶ 40: A Term Sheet was executed by Menaged and Chittick on 27 approximately January 17, 2014 that broadly outlined the plan devised by Menaged and 28 Chittick. The key points of the Term Sheet were that:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 a. Menaged agreed to pay off any shortfall on the loans as the double-encumbered properties were sold or refinanced by borrowing \$1 million from a third party and liquidating assets worth \$4-5 million; b. Menaged agreed to obtain a \$10 million life insurance policy naming DenSco as the beneficiary; c. Menaged admitted that the DenSco loans were secured by deeds of trust that were intended to be in a first lien position; and d. DenSco agreed to loan up to \$1 million to Menaged for purposes of purphesing and flipping or ranting additional properties, with all prefits. 	
10	purchasing and flipping or renting additional properties, with all profits used to pay off the loans on the double-encumbered properties.	
11	DSOF Exh. 34, Term Sheet (Exh. 192).	
12	Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 40): <u>Controverted in part</u> . Although the initial	
13	plan was devised by Menaged and Chittick, the ultimate plan was developed largely by	
14	Clark Hill and Beauchamp. (See, e.g., CSOF ¶¶ 280-339.) Clark Hill and Beauchamp	
15	got involved more than a week before the Term Sheet was executed and helped develop	
16	the substance of the Term Sheet. (See id.) Moreover, Clark Hill and Beauchamp	
17	continued to be involved for the next several months and helped develop a 24-page	
18	Forbearance Agreement, which was substantially different from the Term Sheet. (See	
19	<i>id.</i>)	
 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 	DSOF ¶ 41: Prior to signing the Term Sheet, Beauchamp advised Chittick not to accept many of the terms in the Term Sheet recommended by Menaged because they were "not in your legal best interest." DSOF Exh. 35, January 16, 2014 email exchange between Beauchamp and Chittick at DIC0006221 – DIC0006222. Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 41): <u>Controverted in part</u> . Beauchamp advised Chittick against only a few terms, not "many." Moreover, Beauchamp's stated interest in protecting Chittick is additional evidence that he was not interested in protecting his actual client, DenSco. (<i>See, e.g.</i> , CSOF ¶¶ 280-339.)	
	16	

II

1 **DSOF** ¶ 42: Notwithstanding Beauchamp's advice to the contrary, DenSco 2 executed the Term Sheet and Beauchamp began preparing a more formal Forbearance 3 Agreement. Beauchamp believed the Forbearance Agreement would be completed 4 before the end of January. DSOF Exh. 36, January 21, 2014 email from Beauchamp to 5 Chittick at DIC0006528 ("I am just very concerned about the payoffs getting so far 6 ahead of the documentation. I have authorized the preparation of the Forbearance 7 Agreement and the related documents. Under normal circumstances, this should be 8 finalized and signed before your advance all of this additional money. We plan to get 9 the documents to you and Scott later this week. Hopefully, we can get the documents 10 signed later this week.").

11 Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 42): <u>Controverted</u>. There is no evidence that
12 Beauchamp advised Chittick not to execute the Term Sheet or pursue the Forbearance
13 Agreement on behalf of DenSco. In fact, Beauchamp was actively involved in, and
14 approved, both processes. (*See, e.g.*, CSOF ¶¶ 280-339.)

15

23

24

25

26

27

- DSOF ¶ 43: Menaged retained Jeffrey Goulder at Stinson Morrison to negotiate
 the Forbearance Agreement on his behalf. DSOF Exh. 37, January 15, 2014 email
 exchange between Beauchamp and Chittick (Exh. 165) and January 13, 2014 email from
 Menaged to Beauchamp (Exh. 155) ("I am meeting with my attorney wed at 1030 am.
 I will discuss with him about what to provide and what not to. Me, you and Denny are
 on the same side here, I just know you can't advise me legally so I asked to meet with
 my attorney.").
 - Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 43): <u>Controverted in part</u>. Although Menaged retained Goulder for part of the negotiations, he did not retain Goulder for the crucial parts, such as the January 9, 2014 meeting and after February 25, 2014. (*See* CSOF ¶¶ 280-85, 313, 322.)
 - 17

1	DSO	F \P 44: While negotiating the Forbearance Agreement, Beauchamp
2	repeatedly p	ushed back on edits requested by Menaged, his counsel, and Chittick, and
3	reminded Ch	nittick of DenSco's fiduciary duties to its investors:
4	a.	February 4, 2014: "AT YOUR REQUEST, I DID NOT INCLUDE
5		ANY HARSH OR SIGNIFICANTLY PRO-LENDER
6		PROVISIONS You can help and have helped Scott, but you cannot
7		OBLIGATE DenSco to further help Scott, because that would breach
8		your fiduciary duty to your investors." DSOF Exh. 40, February 4, 2014
9		email from Beauchamp to Chittick at DIC0006673.
10	b.	February 7, 2014: "this agreement needs to not only protect [Menaged]
11		from having this agreement used as evidence of fraud against him in a
12		litigation, the agreement needs to comply with Denny's fiduciary
13		obligations to his investors" DSOF Exh. 41, February 7, 2014
14		email from Beauchamp to Goulder (Exh. 343).
15	с.	February 9, 2014: "you are limited in what risk or liability you can
16		assume. Your fiduciary duty to your investors makes this a difficult
17		balancing act." DSOF Exh. 42, February 9, 2014 email from
18		Beauchamp to Chittick at DIC0006708.
19	d.	February 14, 2014: "[Menaged's attorney] clearly thinks he can force
20		you to agree to accept a watered down agreement and give up
21		substantial rights that you should not have to give up. Unfortunately, it
22		is not your money. It is your investors' money. So you have a fiduciary
23		duty." DSOF Exh. 43, February 14, 2014 email from Beauchamp to
24		Chittick (Exh. 75).
25	e.	February 25, 2014: "[Menaged's attorney's] demands and changes have
26		pretty much killed your ability to sign the Forbearance Agreement,
27		which I believe [Menaged's attorney] wanted form the very beginning."
28		
		18

1	DSOF Exh. 44, February 25, 2014 email from Beauchamp to Chittick	
2	(Exh. 360).	
- 3	f. March 13, 2014: "In order to comply with the specific securities	
4	disclosure requirements, I left (blank) the amount of time for Scott	
5	to be able to review and comment upon the proposed disclosure (suggest	
6	48 hours) and I did not give him the right to disapprove and block what	
7	you can or cannot disclose. DenSco and you as the promoter of	
8	DenSco's offering have to make the decisions as to what is to be	
9	disclosed or not. With respect to timing, we are already very late in	
10	providing information to your investors about this problem and the	
11	resulting material changes from your business plan. We cannot give	
12	Scott and his attorney any time to cause further delay in getting this	
13	Forbearance Agreement finished and the necessary disclosure prepared	
14	and circulated." DSOF Exh. 45, March 13, 2014 email from Beauchamp	
15	to Chittick (Exh. 383).	
16	Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 44): <u>Controverted in part</u> . Although	
17	Beauchamp pushed back on some of Menaged's proposals, he accepted many others.	
18	(See, e.g., CSOF ¶¶ 280-339.) Moreover, the fact that Beauchamp was wringing his	
19	hands about Chittick's fiduciary duties to investors is additional evidence that	
20	Beauchamp knew that he was helping Chittick breach those duties. After all,	
21	Beauchamp advised Chittick that he could delay disclosure to investors,	
22	notwithstanding those duties. (See, e.g., CSOF ¶¶ 340-385.)	
23	DSOF ¶ 45 : Beauchamp sought counsel from other Clark Hill lawyers regarding	
24	Menaged's demands for protections in the event of a bankruptcy filing. DSOF Exh. 46,	
25	February 20, 2014 email from Beauchamp to R. Gordon, K. Wakim and J. Applebaum	
26	(Exh. 356).	
27 20	Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 45): <u>Undisputed</u> .	
28	10	
	19	
I		

1 **DSOF** ¶ 46: The Forbearance Agreement was also delayed several months 2 because Chittick refused to provide Clark Hill with accurate information regarding the 3 extent and scope of the First Fraud subject to the Forbearance Agreement, despite Clark 4 Hill's repeated requests for such information. For example, Clark Hill asked Chittick on 5 February 3, 2014 to "list all of the properties affected by this double-funding with 6 separate sublists showing the properties that have already been resolved" in a document 7 that would be appended as Exhibit A to the Forbearance Agreement. Chittick responded 8 that he wouldn't have a complete list for another three weeks, to which Clark Hill 9 replied, "We need to know the list that existed when this problem was first recognized 10 and you started to correct it in November and the changes since that time until the 11 Forbearance Agreement is signed." DSOF Exh. 47, February 3, 2014 email exchange 12 between Beauchamp and Chittick (Exh. 329). Chittick did not provide any detail 13 regarding the balance of loans subject to the First Fraud until March 21, 2014. DSOF 14 Exh. 48, March 21, 2014 email from Chittick to Beauchamp (Exh. 392). But even then, 15 the detail provided by Chittick was incorrect and underestimated the true balance of 16 loans subject to the Forberance Agreement. DSOF Exh. 49, Authorization to Update 17 Forbearance Agreement at DIC0005823; DSOF Exh. 11, Beauchamp Depo. Tr. at 18 177:22-178:1.

19 Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 46): <u>Controverted in part</u>. The main reason
20 the Forbearance Agreement took several months to write was that it was a complex and
21 evolving document subject to negotiations, which Clark Hill and Beauchamp actively
22 participated. (*See, e.g.*, CSOF ¶¶ 280-339.)

- 23
- 24 25
- 26

Forbearance Agreement:

27

28

a. February 3, 2014: Chittick writes to Menaged regarding the efforts to draft a Forbearance Agreement, and asks if Menaged had "put a call in

DSOF ¶ 47: Throughout the negotiation of the Forbearance Agreement, Chittick

and Menaged complained about lawyers and the edits Beauchamp was making to the

1		to [his attorney] to get him on the phone with [Beauchamp] and pound
2		through" what Chittick refers to as "their language arts assignment".
3		DSOF Exh. 50, February 3, 2014 email from Chittick to Menaged at
4		CH_REC_MEN_0027814.
5	b.	February 7, 2014: Regarding revisions to the draft Forbearance
6		Agreement, Chittick states "after any changes we agree to and make,
7		david will amek [sic] them them [sic]. I tell david to send it to jeff, you
8		tell jeff, the terms are agreeable between us, and they can only fix the
9		spelling!" DSOF Exh. 51, February 7, 2014 email from Chittick to
10		Menaged at CH_REC_MEN_0027218.
11	с.	February 14, 2014: Chittick and Menaged complain amongst
12		themselves that "these lawyers are trying to prevent progress" and
13		increase their fees. DSOF Exh. 52, February 14, 2014 email from
14		Chittick to Menaged at CH_REC_MEN_0026600.
15	d.	February 15, 2014: Chittick again emails Menaged regarding his
16		frustration with Beauchamp for wanting to know what Menaged's
17		"points of contention" are with respect to the draft Forbearance
18		Agreement. Chittick complains that "attorneys' sole purpose is to self
19		perserverance [sic]." DSOF Exh. 53, February 15, 2014 email from
20		Chittick to Menaged at CH_REC_MEN_0026580.
21	Recei	iver's Response (CSOF ¶ 47): <u>Objection: Irrelevant</u> . <u>Also,</u>
22	<u>controverte</u>	d in part. Chittick's complaints were motivated by the fact that Clark Hill
23	and Beauchamp were racking up a huge bill. Indeed, Clark Hill billed DenSco for <u>329.7</u>	
24	hours of attorney work on this matter from January 2014 through April 2014 alone, for	
25	a bill of \$136,190.00. (See CSOF ¶ 293.)	
26	וסצת	$\mathbf{F} \bullet 48$. Menaged has confirmed that Chittick disliked lawyers and the fees
27	DSOF ¶ 48: Menaged has confirmed that Chittick disliked lawyers and the fees	
28		ith them. DSOF Exh. 25, Menaged Depo. Tr. at 38:13-16.
		21
	I	

Ree	eiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 48): <u>Objection: Irrelevant</u> . <u>Also,</u>
<u>controver</u>	ed in part. The evidence cited in DSOF \P 48 simply shows that Menaged
said: "I ki	ow he wasn't happy when he got the bill."
DS	F ¶ 49: Chittick repeatedly shared privileged communications between
Beaucham	and DenSco with Menaged:
a.	February 4, 2014: Chittick writes to Menaged that he "would forward
	you three emails dave sent me tonight, but the summary is basically, it's
	become a battle," to which Menaged responds "I will call you in an hour
	or so." DSOF Exh. 54, February 4, 2014 email from Chittick to
	Menaged at CH_REC_MEN_0027591.
b.	February 5, 2014: Chittick writes to Menaged that he had directed
	Beauchamp to "make some concenssions [sic] that you and I agreed
	to" DSOF Exh. 55, February 5, 2014 email from Chittick to
	Menaged at CH_REC_MEN_0027482.
c.	February 8, 2014: Chittick writes email to Menaged titled "david" and
	summarizes conversation between Beauchamp and Chittick. DSOF Exh.
	56, February 8, 2014 email from Chittick to Menaged at
	CH_REC_MEN_0027195.
Re	eiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 49): <u>Controverted in part</u> . If a client shares a
communic	tion, then it is by definition not privileged.
DS	DF \P 50: Menaged has confirmed that Chittick revealed protected
communic	tions from Beauchamp regularly. DSOF Exh. 25, Menaged Depo. Tr. a
38:13-16.	
Re	eiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 50): <u>Controverted in part</u> . The evidence cited
in DSOF •	50 does not support the assertion therein. The evidence cited in DSOF \P 50
is just the	part of Menaged's deposition where he talks about how Chittick "wasn"
happy whe	n he got the bill."

DSOF	F ¶ 51: The Forbearance Agreement became effective on April 14, 2014.
Prior to signi	ng the agreement, Menaged told Chittick that he had signed it "even though
it is not anyr	nore a true understanding of what we are doing So lots of this is no
longer valid o	or True [sic], but I signed it so at least you have it for and not to have Dave
Change [sic]	it again and again with every move we make." DSOF Exh. 57, April 3,
2014 email fi	rom Menaged to Chittick at CH_REC_CHI_0068720.
Receiv	ver's Response (CSOF ¶ 51): <u>Controverted in part</u> . The evidence cited
in DSOF ¶ 52	l does not establish when the Forbearance Agreement became effective.
DSOF	$F \P$ 52: The Forbearance Agreement addressed the following points:
	Menaged identified the facts that led to the double lien issue and the
	scope of the issue;
b.	Menaged acknowledged his obligation to discharge the liens of the
	others lenders;
с.	Menaged and his entities agreed to pay off the double-encumbered loans
	by liquidating additional assets, renting or selling real estate, recovering
	stolen funds, and obtaining \$4.2 million in outside financing;
d.	Menaged agreed to provide additional security and guarantees,
	including a \$10 million life insurance policy naming DenSco as
	beneficiary; and
e.	DenSco agreed to extend up to \$6 million in additional financing to
	Menaged (and defer the collection of interest on defaulted loans) for
	purposes of purchasing and flipping or renting additional properties,
	with all profits used to pay off the loans on the double-encumbered
	properties.
DSOF	Exh. 58, Forbearance Agreement at DIC0008036.
Receiv	ver's Response (CSOF ¶ 52): <u>Objection: Incomplete</u> . <u>Also,</u>
<u>controverted</u>	<u>d</u> in part . The Forbearance Agreement was a complex 24-page document
	23
	Prior to signification in the second

1	hammered out over the course of more than three months between Beauchamp, Chittick,	
2	and Menaged. (See, e.g., CSOF ¶¶ 280-399.) The five-point summary in DSOF ¶ 52 is	
3	both materially incomplete and materially inaccurate. (See id.)	
4	DSOF ¶ 53: Chittick ultimately lent Menaged more than \$14 million under the	
5	Forbearance Agreement. DSOF Exh. 15, Expert Report of David R. Perry at p. 13.	
6	Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 53): <u>Controverted in part</u> . The cited page of	
7	David Perry's expert report is not in Defendants' exhibits.	
8		
9	DSOF ¶ 54: After the Forbearance Agreement was signed, an Authorization To	
10	Update the Forbearance Agreement was executed to correct the loan balance subject to	
11	the First Fraud. DSOF Exh. 59, April 18, 2014 email exchange between Beauchamp and	
12	Chittick (Exh. 97A and Exh. 98).	
13	Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 54): <u>Controverted in part</u> . The evidence cited	
14	in DSOF \P 54 does not show whether, or when, the Authorization to Update was	
15	executed.	
16 17	DSOF ¶ 55: Clark Hill also began to immediately update the 2011 POM.	
17	Schenck emailed a draft of the 2014 POM to Beauchamp on May 14, 2014. The draft	
18 19	included a description of the First Fraud and Forbearance Agreement. DSOF Exh. 60	
20	May 14, 2014 email from Schenck to Beauchamp with 2014 POM attached (Exh. 101).	
20	The draft had numerous blanks that required information from DenSco, and included	
	 numerous comments and questions for Chittick. <i>Id.</i> Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 55): Controverted. Clark Hill certainly did 	
22		
24	"begin to immediately" update the 2011 POM. That had expired <i>nearly a year earlier</i>	
25	because of Beauchamp! And Beauchamp repeatedly advised Chittick that he could	
26	delay updating the POM. (See CSOF ¶¶ 107-362 below.) Clark Hill's effort in May	
27	2014 was a far-too-late, and only half-hearted, effort. (See, e.g., CSOF ¶¶ 363-375	
28	below.) Worse, the draft emailed from Schenck to Beauchamp was only a "first draft."	
	24	

(CSOF ¶ 369 below.) It said nothing about, for example, Chittick's gross negligence in 2 managing DenSco's lending practices. (CSOF ¶ 379 below.)

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

23

28

DSOF ¶ 56: Beauchamp provided the draft 2014 POM to Chittick and requested that he at least approve the description of the double lien issue and the workout. Chittick refused. Beauchamp terminated DenSco as a securities client in May 2014 and stopped performing securities work for DenSco. DSOF Exh. 11, Beauchamp Depo. Tr. at 121:20-122:4, 164:1-14; DSOF Exh. 33, Schenck Depo Tr. at 111:5-112:12. Chittick represented at that time that he was in the process of obtaining new counsel. DSOF Exh. 11, Beauchamp Depo. Tr. at 212:13-16.

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 56): <u>Controverted</u>. Chittick never refused to 11 approve the description of the double lien issue and the workout in the draft 2014 POM, 12 nor did Beauchamp terminate representation of DenSco in any way in May 2014. Both 13 of these claims by Defendants are contradicted by the weight of the evidence. (See 14 CSOF ¶¶ 369-84, 433-466 below.) 15

16 **DSOF** ¶ 57: Clark Hill continued to do limited work related to the Authorization 17 To Update the Forbearance Agreement in June 2014, necessitated by Chittick's failure 18 to provide accurate, up-to-date information regarding the double liened properties. 19 DSOF Exh. 59.

20 Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 57): Controverted in part. The evidence cited 21 in DSOF ¶ 57 is an email dated April 18, 2014, which says nothing about what Clark 22 Hill, or anyone, did in June 2014.

DSOF ¶ 58: Chittick and Menaged purposely delayed sending Clark Hill the 24 necessary paperwork until mid-June. DSOF Exh. 61, email exchanges between 25 Beauchamp, Chittick and Menaged at CH REC CHI 0012589, 26 CH_REC_CHI_0012644 and CH_REC_CHI_0012840. The update to the Forbearance 27

1 Agreement was signed on June 18, 2014. DSOF Exh. 62, Authorization to Update 2 Forbearance Documents (Exh. 410). 3 **Receiver's Response (CSOF § 58):** <u>Controverted in part</u>. The evidence cited 4 in DSOF ¶ 58 does not establish that Chittick and Menaged "purposely delayed" sending 5 the necessary paperwork. 6 DSOF ¶ 59: Clark Hill did no further work on behalf of DenSco until 2016. At 7 that point, Chittick informed Beauchamp that DenSco had issued an updated POM. 8 DSOF Exh. 11, Beauchamp Depo. Tr. at 230:4-8. 9 Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 59): Controverted. Beauchamp met with 10 Chittick to discuss DenSco's problems in 2015. (See CSOF ¶¶ 376-84 below.) There 11 is no evidence of Beauchamp's self-serving assertion that Chittick told him DenSco had 12 issued an updated POM. 13 14 **DSOF** ¶ 60: Beginning on January 22, 2014, while the Forbearance Agreement 15 was being negotiated, Menaged began perpetrating another fraud on DenSco, known as 16 the "Second Fraud" according to the Receiver. DSOF Exh. 38, Receiver's Dec. 23, 2016 17 Status Report at 7-9. That Second Fraud gave rise to nearly all of the damages attributed 18 to Clark Hill in this case. DSOF Exh. 21, Expert Report of David B. Weekly at ¶ 44. 19 **Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 60):** <u>Controverted in part</u>. The Second Fraud 20 was not the sole cause of the damages attributed to Clark Hill. Had Beauchamp properly 21 advised DenSco rather than aid and abet Chittick's breaches of fiduciary duty, these 22 damages would not have occurred. (*See, e.g.*, CSOF ¶ 407 below.) 23 DSOF ¶ 61: Pursuant to the Second Fraud, DenSco would loan money to 24 Menaged to purchase properties and Menaged would create fictitious documents that 25 would give the impression that Menaged had purchased the properties. Menaged would 26 first utilize his banks (US Bank and Chase Bank) to obtain cashiers' checks made out to 27 various trustees, take pictures of those checks to prove to Chittick that they had been 28

issued, and immediately redeposit the funds back into his personal accounts. Menaged
would then falsify trustee sales receipts to makes it look like Menaged purchased the
property. DSOF Exh. 63, Complaint (CV2019-011499). Menaged procured more than
1,300 checks for \$319 million dollars through this Second Fraud. *Id.* at ¶¶ 63, 117. The
Receiver acknowledges in its lawsuit against the various banks that participated in the
Second Fraud that "[b]ut for [the banks'] substantial assistance, Menaged could not have
scammed DenSco out of tens-of-millions of dollars." *Id.* at Introduction.

8 Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 61): <u>Controverted in part</u>. The Second Fraud
9 was not the sole cause of the damages attributed to Clark Hill. Had Beauchamp properly
10 advised DenSco rather than aid and abet Chittick's breaches of fiduciary duty, these
11 damages would not have occurred. (*See, e.g.*, CSOF ¶ 407 below.)

12

13

14

15

DSOF ¶ 62: Menaged claims that Chittick knew that Menaged was not purchasing properties after January 9, 2014. DSOF Exh. 25, Menaged Depo. Tr. at 152-153.

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 62): <u>Controverted in part</u>. The evidence cited in DSOF ¶ 62 does not support the assertion therein. Menaged did not remember when he told Chittick that he was not actually purchasing properties, but knows that it "had to be after the forbearance agreement was signed" because the Second Fraud "was not happening until after -- until after we discussed everything with [Beauchamp]." DSOF Ex. 25 at 153:4-16.)

22 DSOF ¶ 63: Chittick committed suicide on July 28, 2016. DSOF Exh. 64,
 23 Complaint (CV 2017-013832).

24

25

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 63): <u>Undisputed.</u>

DSOF ¶ 64: On December 9, 2016, the Receiver filed a Notice of Claim Against
 Estate of Denny J. Chittick that charged Chittick with responsibility for more than \$45
 million in losses DenSco experienced because of the frauds perpetrated by Menaged.

DSOF Exh. 65, Notice of Claim Against Estate of Denny J. Chittick. The Receiver
specifically alleged that Chittick was at fault for "aiding and abetting [Menaged] in his
torts against DenSco," defrauding DenSco and its investors, and committing "gross
negligence" through his reckless lending practices. *Id.* The Receiver also alleged that
over time, Chittick had taken millions of dollars out of DenSco after he learned about
the double-liening issue. *Id.*

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 64): <u>Controverted in part</u>. The Receiver does
not dispute that he filed a Notice of Claim against the Estate of Denny Chittick on
December 9, 2016, but disputes DSOF ¶ 64 to the extent it purports to summarize the
Receiver's Notice of Claim.

DSOF ¶ 65: The Receiver ultimately settled with the Chittick Estate for between \$1.8 and \$3.0 million. DSOF Exh. 66, Petition to Approve Settlement Agreement Between Receiver, Shawna Chittick Heuer, Individually And As Personal Representative of Estate of Denny J. Chittick, Paul Theut As Guardian Ad Litem for Ty and Dillon Chittick and Ranasha Chittick at ¶ 37.

17

11

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 65): <u>Undisputed</u>.

18 **DSOF** ¶ 66: Menaged was indicted in the United States District Court, District 19 of Arizona, for Wire Fraud, Aggravated Identity Theft, Conspiracy to Defraud, and 20 Forfeiture related to the Second Fraud in October 2017. DSOF Exh. 67, Indictment (CR-21 17-00680-PHXGMS(MHB)). He ultimately pled guilty to Conspiracy to Commit Bank 22 Fraud, Aggravated Identity Theft, and Money Laundering Conspiracy and was 23 sentenced to 17 years in federal prison. DSOF Exh. 68, Judgment In A Criminal Case 24 (CR-17-00680-PHX-GMS(MHB)). As part of his plea, Menaged admitted that he 25 "defrauded DenSco by embezzling millions of dollars without purchasing properties 26 with the loans obtained from DenSco" by using "completely fabricated" documents. 27 DSOF Exh. 69, Plea Agreement (CR-17-00680-PHXGMS(MHB)). Menaged also pled 28 guilty to defrauding Wells Fargo and Synchrony Bank out of \$2.1 million, a fraud

Menaged perpetrated "largely to obtain cash quickly after" his fraud against DenSco "no longer provided the defendant with a source of cash." *Id*.

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 66): <u>Undisputed.</u>

DSOF ¶ 67: On or about August 4, 2017, Menaged and his wife consented to the entry of a nondischargeable civil judgment in favor of the Receiver for \$31 million. The Receiver agreed to reduce the amount Menaged and his wife owed DenSco by whatever it collected from other parties. DSOF Exh. 70, Receiver's Petition For Order Approving Settlement Agreement With Yomtov Scott Menaged and Francine Menaged at ¶ 33 and accompanying Judgment. The Receiver also obtained a cooperation agreement from Menaged. *Id*.

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 67): <u>Controverted in part</u>. The evidence cited in DSOF ¶ 67 does not establish that the Receiver unconditionally "agreed to reduce the amount Menaged and his wife owed DenSco by whatever it collected from other parties."

DSOF ¶ 68: The Receiver filed suit against Clark Hill on October 16, 2017 and
alleged claims for legal malpractice and aiding and abetting Chittick's breach of
fiduciary duties. DSOF Exh. 64.

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 68): <u>Undisputed.</u>

DSOF ¶ **69**: The Receiver alleges that Clark Hill is jointly and severally liable with Menaged and Chittick for the damages resulting to DenSco under A.R.S. § 12-2506. Specifically, the Receiver asserts that Clark Hill is jointly and severally liable with Menaged and Chittick because: (1) "Clark Hill initially advised DenSco that it did not need to disclose material facts to investors while a forbearance agreement was drawn up"; (2) "Clark Hill negotiated and recommended a forbearance agreement between DenSco and Menaged that itself was a breach of fiduciary duty to DenSco's investors" because it "subordinat[ed] DenSco's debt to other hard money lenders and was a fig leaf

to fool investors that DenSco was working itself out of an overwhelming debt"; and (3) "Clark Hill sat quietly by and allowed DenSco over a year to work itself out of the Menaged fraud problem – telling Chittick that DenSco could do so without disclosing a thing to investors." Those enumerated acts constitute "multiple acts of aiding and abetting" according to the Plaintiff, making "Clark Hill jointly and severally liable with both Chittick and Menaged for damages" because the three "acted in concert to create an agreement that on its face and in practice subordinated Densco's [sic] notes into junior positions." DSOF Exh. 7, Plaintiff's Seventh Supplemental Disclosure Statement at p. 125-26; DSOF Exh. 71, May 13, 2019 letter from Campbell to Bae.

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 69): <u>Controverted in part</u>. The Receiver
admits that he has alleged that Clark Hill is jointly and severally liable with Menaged
and Chittick under A.R.S. § 12-2506 and admits that DSOF ¶ 69 accurately quotes the
evidence cited therein. The Receiver disputes any inference that the May 13, 2019 letter
to SoJin Bae was intended to limit the Receiver's grounds for claiming joint and several
liability. The pages of Plaintiff's Seventh Supplemental Disclosure Statement cited in
DSOF ¶ 69 are not in Defendants' exhibits.

DSOF ¶ 70: The Receiver alleges that Clark Hill aided and abetted Chittick breaching his fiduciary duties to DenSco in no less than 11 different ways Chittick. DSOF Exh. 7, Plaintiff's Seventh Supplemental Disclosure Statement at p. 115-19.

Receiver's Response (CSOF ¶ 70): <u>Controverted in part</u>. The pages of Plaintiff's Seventh Supplemental Disclosure Statement cited in DSOF ¶ 69 are not in Defendants' exhibits. However, the Receiver generally agrees that he has alleged that Clark Hill aided and abetted Chittick's breaches of fiduciary duty to DenSco in a multitude of ways.

1	PLAINTIFF'S ADDITIONAL STATEMENT OF FACTS
2	(CSOF ¶¶ 71-468)
3	
4	A. Background Facts for the Period April 2001 to September 2011
5	1. DenSco's Formation and Operations Through 2003
6 7	71. DenSco was established in April 2001 as an Arizona corporation. (See
	Complaint in Arizona Corporation Commission v. DenSco Investment Corporation
8	(Case No. CV 2016-014142) at pg. 1, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 292, attached as CSOF
9	Ex. 1.)
10	72. Denny Chittick formed DenSco to make short-term loans to companies
11	buying or investing in real estate. DenSco used money raised from investors to make
12	those loans. (See DenSco's Confidential Private Offering Memorandum dated July 1,
13	2011 (the "2011 POM") at pg. 40, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF
14	Ex. 2; printout of the "Company Management" page from DenSco website dated
15	June 17, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 115, attached as CSOF Ex. 3.)
16	73. Chittick was the sole shareholder, director, officer, and employee of
17	DenSco. (See 2011 POM at pgs. 40-41, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as
18	CSOF Ex. 2 .)
19	74. From April 2001 through June 2011, [DenSco] engaged in 2,622 loan
20	transactions. (See 2011 POM at pg. 1, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF
21	Ex. 2 .)
22	75. DenSco made high-interest loans with defined loan-to-value ratios to
23	residential property remodelers, who purchased houses through foreclosure sales all of
24	which were secured by real estate deeds of trust ('Trust Deeds') recorded against
25	Arizona residential properties. (See 2011 POM at pg. 1, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432,
26	attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)
27	76. Chittick raised money from investors by issuing general obligation notes
28	(the "Notes") at variable interest rates. The Notes were secured by a general pledge of
	31

1	all assets owned by or later acquired by DenSco. (See 2011 POM at pg. (i), Beauchamp
2	Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2 .)
3	77. DenSco's largest assets were the Trust Deeds, which were intended to be
4	secured through first-position trust deeds. (See 2011 POM at pg. (i), Beauchamp Dep.
5	Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)
6	2. Beauchamp Was DenSco's Securities Lawyer
7	a. DenSco First Hired Beauchamp in 2003 to Advise the
8	Company on Securities Law Issues.
9	78. David Beauchamp is an attorney. He describes himself as practicing
10	primarily in the areas of corporate law, securities, venture capital and private equity
11	transactions. (See Beauchamp bio, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 3, attached as CSOF Ex. 4.)
12	79. Beauchamp started providing securities advice to DenSco in the early
13	2000s, while he was a partner at the law firm Gammage & Burnham. (See Defs.' Initial
14	Rule 26.1 Disclosure Statement ("Defs.' Initial Disclosure") at pg. 3, ln. 2-4, Schenck
15	Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as CSOF Ex. 5.)
16	80. DenSco followed Beauchamp as a client when he left Gammage &
17	Burnham to join the law firm Bryan Cave in March 2008, and again when Beauchamp
18	left Bryan Cave to join Clark Hill in September 2013. (See Defs.' Initial Disclosure at
19	pg. 3, ln. 4-6, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as CSOF Ex. 5.)
20	81. Beauchamp has stated in his Rule 26.1 Statement that his work for
21	DenSco included drafting private offering memoranda for distribution to investors of
22	DenSco in compliance with law, and advising on securities reporting requirement. (See
23	Defs.' Initial Disclosure at pgs. 3-4, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as CSOF Ex. 5 .)
24	b. Beauchamp Prepared Private Offering Memoranda that DepSee Issued to Investors in 2003 2005 2007
25	that DenSco Issued to Investors in 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, and 2011 to Sell Promissory Notes.
26	82. Beauchamp advised DenSco regarding Private Offering Memoranda
27	("POMs"), which DenSco generally updated every two years. (See Defs.' Initial
28	Disclosure at pg. 5, ln. 2-3, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as CSOF Ex. 5.)
	32

1	83. DenSco issued POMs in 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, and 2011, which
2	83. DenSco issued POMs in 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, and 2011, which DenSco used to sell promissory notes to investors (<i>See</i> Defs.' Initial Disclosure at pg.
2	5, ln. 2-3, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as CSOF Ex. 5 .)
4	 84. Mr. Beauchamp testified that it was his practice to revise the POM every
5	two years based on a suggestion "made by a former SEC official, that given the nature
6	of this industry, two years would be an appropriate time. However, if something
7	material happened before then, you need to tell your client this has to be disclosed."
8	(<i>See</i> Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at 256:22-257:3, attached as CSOF Ex. 6 .)
9	85. The process of preparing POMs in 2007, 2009, and 2011 took between
10	one and three months.
11	a. Beauchamp began working on a POM in early May 2007, after a
12	May 3, 2007 meeting with Chittick, and completed his work in approximately
13	thirty days. (See Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated May 3, 2007, attached as
14	CSOF Ex. 7; Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated June 1, 2007, attached as
15	CSOF Ex. 8; DenSco's Confidential Private Offering Memorandum dated June
16	1, 2007 (the "2007 POM"), Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF
17	Ex. 15 .)
18	b. Beauchamp began working on a POM in April 2009, after an
19	April 9, 2009 meeting with Chittick, and completed his work in approximately
20	ninety days. (See Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated April 9, 2009, attached
21	as CSOF Ex. 9; Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated April 17, 2009, attached
22	as CSOF Ex. 10 ; Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated June 30, 2009, attached
23	as CSOF Ex. 11; E-mail exchange between Beauchamp and Chittick re POM,
24	dated July 6, 2009, attached as CSOF Ex. 12; DenSco's Confidential Private
25	Offering Memorandum dated July 1, 2009 (the "2009 POM"), Beauchamp Dep.
26	Exhibit No. 431, attached as CSOF Ex. 14.)
27	c. Beauchamp began working on a POM in April 2011, after an
28	April 13, 2011 meeting with Chittick, and completed his work in approximately
	33

1	ninety days. (See Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated April 13, 2011, attached
2	as CSOF Ex. 13 ; 2011 POM, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF
3	Ex. 2; E-mail exchange between Beauchamp, Chittick, M. Parsons, dated July
4	18, 2011, attached as CSOF Ex. 16 .)
5	c. The Terms of the POMs Beauchamp Prepared
6	(1) DenSco Sold Promissory Notes
7	86. In the POMs it issued in 2007, 2009, and 2011, DenSco offered to sell
8	investors promissory notes of \$50,000 or more with the following durations and interest
9	rates: six months at 8%; one year at 10%; and two to five years at 12%. The notes
10	were "paid 'interest only' during the terms, with principal payable only at maturity."
11	Investors had the ability to "have interest paid monthly, quarterly, or at maturity." (See
12	2011 POM at pgs. 2, 17, 45-46, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex.
13	2.)
14	87. Each POM stated that "[a]lthough the Company intends to use its good
15	faith efforts to accommodate written requests from an investor to prepay any Note prior
16	to maturity and the Company has in fact been able to satisfy such requests in a timely
17	manner with interest paid in full, the Company has no obligation to do so and the
18	investor has no right to require the Company to redeem the Note prior to maturity."
19 20	(See 2011 POM at pg. 47, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2).
20	88. By completing and signing a Subscription Agreement, investors specified
21	the amount of the promissory note they wished to purchase, the term of the note, and
22	how they wished to be paid interest. (See Subscription Agreement, Bunger Dep.
23 24	Exhibit No. 621, attached as CSOF Ex. 17.)
24 25	89. Beauchamp knew that the vast majority of DenSco's investors purchased
23 26	two-year promissory notes. For example, Beauchamp's notes reflect that Chittick told
	him during a May 3, 2007 meeting that 90% of the promissory notes DenSco had issued
27 28	
20	34

to investors were two-year notes. (*See* Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated May 3,
 2007, attached as CSOF Ex. 202.)

3 90. Beauchamp also knew that the vast majority of DenSco's investors did 4 not redeem their promissory notes when those notes matured, and instead "rolled over" 5 their investments by executing a subscription agreement and buying a new promissory 6 note when a previous promissory note matured. As Beauchamp wrote in a June 15, 7 2007 e-mail to Richard Carney, who was then doing "Blue Sky" work for DenSco, 8 "DenSco has regular sales of roll-over investments" and an "ongoing roll-over of the 9 existing investors every 6 months or so." (See Email to R. Carney dated June 15, 2007, 10 attached as CSOF Ex. 18.)

11

12

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

(2) The Promissory Notes Were Represented to Be Safe, Secure Investments.

91. In the POMs it issued in 2007, 2009 and 2011, DenSco made a number
of representations about its business practices that were intended to give existing and
potential investors the impression that the promissory notes sold by DenSco were safe,
secure investments. (*See* 2007 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 430,
attached as CSOF Ex. 15; 2009 POM at pgs. 34-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 431,
attached as CSOF Ex. 14; and 2011 POM at pgs. 36-39, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432,
attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)

92. For example, the POM that DenSco issued in 2011 stated that:

a. DenSco had sold promissory notes worth \$25.9 million to new and existing investors since 2001, and "ha[d] never defaulted on either interest or principal" on any of those notes. (*See* 2011 POM at pg. 36, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)

b. "All real estate loans funded by [DenSco] have been and are intended to be secured through first position trust deeds." (*See* 2011 POM at pg. 36, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as **CSOF Ex. 2**.)

1	c. DenSco would "attempt to maintain a diverse [loan]
2	portfolio by seeking a large borrowing base" and by "attempting to ensure
3	that one borrower will not comprise more than 10 to 15 percent of the total
4	portfolio." (See 2011 POM at pgs. 10, 37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432,
5	attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)
6	d. DenSco "intend[ed] to maintain general loan-to-value
7	guidelines that currently range from 50 percent to 65 percent, (but it is not
8	intended to exceed 70%), to help protect the Company's portfolio of loans." (See
9	2011 POM at pg. 10, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)
10	e. "Because of these varying degrees of diversification, the
11	relatively short duration of each of the loans, and management's knowledge of
12	the Phoenix metropolitan market, [DenSco's] management anticipates that it
13	will not experience a significant amount of losses." (See 2011 POM at pg. 10,
14	Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2; see also Expert Report
15	of Fenix Financial Forensics LLC at pgs. 2-10, attached as CSOF Ex. 190.)
16	f. DenSco's "objective is to have sufficient cash coming in
17	from Trust Deed payoffs to be able to redeem all Notes as they come due and
18	maintain reserves without any need to sell assets or issue new Notes to repay the
19	earlier maturing Notes." (See 2011 POM at pg. 6, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432,
20	attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)
21	93. The POMs DenSco issued to existing and potential investors in 2007,
22	2009, and 2011 each included a "Prior Performance" section which summarized the
23	dollar value of promissory notes sold in preceding years, the number of loans made in
24	each year, the value of those loans, the value of the property securing those loans, and
25	losses incurred in each of those years. (See 2007 POM at pgs. 32-35, Beauchamp Dep.
26	Exhibit 430, attached as CSOF Ex. 15; 2009 POM at pgs. 34-37, Beauchamp Dep.
27	Exhibit 431, attached as CSOF Ex. 14 ; and 2011 POM at pgs. 36-39, Beauchamp Dep.
28	Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)
	36

1	94. The Prior Performance section in each POM concluded with a statement
2	that was intended to give existing and potential investors the impression that the
3	promissory notes sold by DenSco were safe, secure investments: "Each and every
4	Noteholder has been paid the interest and principle due to that Noteholder in accordance
5	with the respective terms of the Noteholder's Notes. Despite any losses incurred by the
6	Company from its borrowers, no Noteholder has sustained any diminished return or
7	loss on their investment in a Note from [DenSco]." (See 2007 POM, Beauchamp Dep.
8	Exhibit 430, attached as CSOF Ex. 15 ; 2009 POM at pg. 37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit
9	431, attached as CSOF Ex. 14 ; and 2011 POM at pg. 39, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432,
10	attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)
11	(3) The 2007, 2009 and 2011 POMs Were Each in
12	Effect for Two Years, But Were Never Updated by DenSco, And Beauchamp Did Not Advise
13	DenSco To Do So.
14	95. Each POM that DenSco issued to existing and potential investors in 2007,
15	2009, and 2011 stated that DenSco "intends to offer [promissory notes for sale] on a
16	continuous basis until the earlier of (a) the sale of the maximum offering," which was
17	\$50 million, "or (b) two years from the date of this memorandum." They went on to
18	state that DenSco "reserves the right to amend, modify and/or terminate this offering."
19	(See 2011 POM at pg. 2, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)
20	96. DenSco's records do not reflect that it ever told existing and potential
21	investors that "the maximum offering proceeds" offered through the 2007, 2009, and
22	2011 POMs had been raised, or that it had terminated any of those offerings.
23	97. The files that Beauchamp maintained, and the billing statements issued
24	to DenSco by his respective law firms, do not reflect that Beauchamp ever advised
25	DenSco to "[k]eep[] the information in the [POMs DenSco issued in 2007, 2009 and
26	2011] current" by issuing updates to those POMs during the two-year period each of
27	those POMs was in effect. (See Clark Hill Invoice to DenSco for Jan. 2014 Work ("Jan.
28	2014 Invoice"), Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex. 20; Clark Hill Invoice
	37

1 to DenSco for Feb. 2014 Work ("Feb. 2014 Invoice"), Schenck Dep. Exhibit 7, attached 2 as CSOF Ex. 21; Clark Hill Invoice to DenSco for Mar. 2014 Work ("Mar. 2014 3 Invoice"), Schenck Dep. Exhibit 9, attached as CSOF Ex. 22; Clark Hill Invoice to 4 DenSco for Apr. 2014 Work ("Apr. 2014 Invoice"), Schenck Dep. Exhibit 10, attached 5 as CSOF Ex. 23; Clark Hill Invoice to DenSco for May 2014 Work ("May 2014 6 Invoice"), Schenck Dep. Exhibit 11, attached as CSOF Ex. 24; Clark Hill Invoice to 7 DenSco for June 2014 Work ("June 2014 Invoice"), Schenck Dep. Exhibit 12, attached 8 as CSOF Ex. 25; Clark Hill Invoice to DenSco for July 2014 Work ("July 2014 9 Invoice"), Schenck Dep. Exhibit 13, attached as CSOF Ex. 26; Clark Hill Invoice to 10 DenSco for Mar. 2016 Work ("Mar. 2016 Invoice"), Schenck Dep. Exhibit 14, attached 11 as CSOF Ex. 27; Clark Hill Invoice to DenSco for Apr. 2016 Work ("Apr. 2016 12 Invoice"), Schenck Dep. Exhibit 15, attached as CSOF Ex. 28; Clark Hill Invoice to 13 DenSco for May 2016 Work ("May 2016 Invoice"), Schenck Dep. Exhibit 16, attached 14 as CSOF Ex. 29; Clark Hill Invoice to DenSco for June 2016 Work ("June 2016 15 Invoice"), Schenck Dep. Exhibit 17, attached as CSOF Ex. 30; Clark Hill Invoice to 16 DenSco for Aug. 2016 Work ("Aug. 2016 Invoice"), Schenck Dep. Exhibit 18, attached 17 as CSOF Ex. 31; Clark Hill Invoice to DenSco for Sept. 2016 Work ("Sept. 2016 18 Invoice"), Schenck Dep. Exhibit 19 attached as CSOF Ex. 32; Bryan Cave Invoice to 19 DenSco for April 2013 Work ("Apr. 2013 Invoice"), Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 106A, 20 attached as CSOF Ex. 33; Bryan Cave Invoice to DenSco for May 2013 Work ("May 21 2013 Invoice"), Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 119, attached as CSOF Ex. 34; Bryan Cave 22 Invoice to DenSco for June 2013 Work ("June 2013 Invoice"), Beauchamp Dep. 23 Exhibit 132, attached as CSOF Ex. 35; Bryan Cave Invoice to DenSco for July 2013 24 Work ("July 2013 Invoice"), Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 133, attached as CSOF Ex. 36; 25 Bryan Cave Invoice to DenSco for Aug. 2013 Work ("Aug. 2013 Invoice"), Beauchamp 26 Dep. Exhibit 139, attached as CSOF Ex. 37.)

27 98. As a result, the POM that was dated June 1, 2007 expired on June 1,
28 2009; the POM that was dated July 1, 2009 expired on July 1, 2011; and the POM that

1	was dated July 1, 2011 expired on July 1, 2013. (See Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb at
2	pgs. 59-60, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.)
3	99. The POMs DenSco issued to existing and potential investors in 2007,
4	2009, and 2011 each stated that "[i]n order to continue offering the Notes during this
5	[two-year] period, [DenSco] will need to update this Memorandum from time to time."
6	Each POM went on to state that
7	Keeping the information in the Memorandum current will cause the Company to incur additional costs. <i>A failure to update this Memorandum</i>
8	as required could result in the Company being subject to a claim under Section 10b-5 of the Security Act for employing a manipulative or
9	deceptive practice in the sale of securities, subjecting [DenSco], and possibly the management of [DenSco], to claims from regulators and
10	<i>investors</i> . In addition, an investor might seek to have the sale of the Notes hereunder rescinded which would have a serious adverse effect on
11	[DenSco's] operations. (Emphasis added.)
12	(See 2011 POM at pg. 24, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)
13	100. Each POM that DenSco issued in 2007, 2009, and 2011 prominently
14	warned potential purchasers of DenSco's promissory notes that "NO PERSON HAS
15	BEEN AUTHORIZED TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION OR TO MAKE ANY
16	REPRESENTATIONS CONCERNING THE COMPANY OTHER THAN AS
17	CONTAINED IN THIS CONFIDENTIAL PRIVATE OFFERING MEMORANDUM,
18	AND IF GIVEN OR MADE, SUCH OTHER INFORMATION OR
19	REPRESENTATIONS MUST NOT BE RELIED UPON." (See 2011 POM at pg. (v),
20	Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)
21	(4) In Preparing the 2011 POM, Beauchamp Failed
22	to Investigate a "Red Flag" About DenSco's Lending Practices.
23	101. The Prior Performance section of the POM DenSco issued in 2011
24	concluded with the same positive statement about DenSco's lending activities and the
25	absence of losses on promissory notes that was made in earlier POMs:
26	Since inception through June 30, 2011, [DenSco] has participated in
27	2622 loans, with an average amount of \$116,000, with the highest loan being \$800,000 and lowest being \$12,000. The aggregate amount of loans
28	funded is \$306,786,893 with property valued totaling \$470,411,170 These loans have borne interest rates of 18% per annum. The interest rate
	39

 paid to noteholders has ranged from 8% to 12% per annum through such date. Each and every Noteholder has been paid the interest and principle due to that Noteholder in accordance with the respective terms of the Noteholder's Notes. Despite any losses incurred by the Company from its borrowers. no Noteholder has sustained any diminished return or loss on their investment in a Note from [DenSco]. <i>See</i> 2011 POM at pg. 39, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 102. But the information disclosed in the 2011 POM's Prior Performance section clearly raised a "red flag" about DenSco's lending activities. Among the information disclosed in that section was the following. <u>Year Notes Sold Loans Made Yearly Loan Amount 2000 \$930,000 137 \$88,378,000 2002 \$930,000 124 \$111,673,000 2003 \$11,550,000 124 \$111,673,000 2004 \$2,2450,000 185 \$19,907,000 2005 \$2,670,000 236 \$34,955,700 2005 \$2,2600,000 215 \$334,468,100 2007 \$2,2400,000 2172 \$42,579,634 2006 \$2,800,000 304 \$38,864,666 2009 \$2,2100,000 412 \$41,114,707 2010 \$2,2800,000 399 \$37,973,097 2011 (to 6/30/11) \$4,700,000 378 \$36,187,995</u> <i>Gee</i> 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 103. This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (<i>See</i> Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.) 104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of 2011. (<i>See</i> 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 										
2 all boteholder's Notes. Despite any losses incurred by the Company from its borrowers, no Noteholder has sustained any diminished return or loss on their investment in a Note from [DenSco].4 (See 2011 POM at pg. 39, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)6 102. But the information disclosed in the 2011 POM's Prior Performance section clearly raised a "red flag" about DenSco's lending activities. Among the information disclosed in that section was the following.9 10 10019 10029 101102 101102 102103 101102 102103 101102 102103 102104 102105 102105 103106 102107 102108 103109 1021011 102102 103 1031012102 103 103102 104103 104104 105105 105105 106 106106 107 108 108 1000107 108 1000108 109 1000109 1001011 1000102 1000102 1005 1005103 101 1006104 102 1006105 102 1006 1006106 1000107 1010 101 1010108 1000109 1010 1010 10101010 1010 102 1010 1010 1010102 1010 1010 1010 1010 1010 1010 1010 1010 1010<	1	paid to noteholders has ranged from 8% to 12% per annum through such								
3Noteholder's Notes. Despite any losses incurred by the Company from its borrowers, no Noteholder has sustained any diminished return or loss on their investment in a Note from [DenSco].6(See 2011 POM at pg. 39, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)6102. But the information disclosed in the 2011 POM's Prior Performance section clearly raised a "red flag" about DenSco's lending activities. Among the information disclosed in that section was the following.9 \underline{Year} Notes SoldLoans Made Yearly Loan Amount 200110 $\underline{2001}$ $\underline{\$500,000}$ $\underline{37}$ $\underline{\$8,378,000}$ 10 $\underline{2001}$ $\underline{\$50,000}$ $\underline{124}$ $\underline{\$11,673,000}$ 11 $\underline{2003}$ $\underline{\$1,550,000}$ $\underline{124}$ $\underline{\$11,673,000}$ 12 $\underline{2003}$ $\underline{\$2,450,000}$ $\underline{185}$ $\underline{\$19,907,000}$ 12 $\underline{2005}$ $\underline{\$2,670,000}$ $\underline{236}$ $\underline{\$34,468,100}$ 10 $\underline{2007}$ $\underline{\$2,400,000}$ $\underline{272}$ $\underline{\$42,579,634}$ 14 $\underline{2008}$ $\underline{\$3,000,000}$ $\underline{304}$ $\underline{\$38,864,660}$ 15 $\underline{2010}$ $\underline{\$2,800,000}$ $\underline{379,73,097}$ 16 $\underline{2010}$ $\underline{\$2,800,000}$ $\underline{379,73,097}$ 17(See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)18 103 . This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole19employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and10issuig statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due10diligence	2	date. Each and every Noteholder has been paid the interest and principle due to that Noteholder in accordance with the respective terms of the								
4their investment in a Note from [DenSco].5(See 2011 POM at pg. 39, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)6102. But the information disclosed in the 2011 POM's Prior Performance7section clearly raised a "red flag" about DenSco's lending activities. Among the8information disclosed in that section was the following.9 \underline{Year} Notes Sold Loans Made Yearly Loan Amount10 $\underline{2001}$ \$5500,00011 $\underline{2001}$ \$5500,00012002\$930,00011 $\underline{2003}$ \$1,550,00012004\$2,450,00013 $\underline{2006}$ \$2,800,0002005\$2,670,000215\$34,468,1002006\$2,800,0002007\$2,400,0002008\$3,000,0002010\$2,800,0002010\$2,800,0002006\$2,800,0002007\$2,400,0002008\$3,000,0002010\$2,800,0002011(to 6/30/11)2010\$2,800,0002011\$2,800,0002010\$2,800,0002011\$2,800,0002010\$2,800,0002011\$2,800,0002010\$2,800,0002011\$2,800,0002010\$2,800,0002011\$2,800,0002010\$2,800,0002011\$2,800,0002010\$2,800,0002011\$2,800,0002010\$2,800,0002011\$2,800,0002010\$2,800,0002011\$2,800,	3	Noteholder's	Notes. Despite a	ny losses incurred b	y the Company from its					
		their investm	their investment in a Note from [DenSco].							
5102. But the information disclosed in the 2011 POM's Prior Performance section clearly raised a "red flag" about DenSco's lending activities. Among the information disclosed in that section was the following.9 $\frac{Year}{2001}$ $\frac{Notes Sold}{1}$ $Loans Made$ $Yearly Loan Amount$ 2002 10 $\frac{2001}{2002}$ $\frac{$550,000}{37}$ $\frac{38,378,000}{2002}$ 10 $\frac{2001}{2002}$ $\frac{$5930,000}{930,000}$ $\frac{69}{69}$ $\frac{$5,685,000}{85,685,000}$ 11 $\frac{2004}{2004}$ $\frac{$22,450,000}{82,460,000}$ $\frac{185}{18,997,000}$ 12 $\frac{2004}{2005}$ $\frac{$22,670,000}{82,670,000}$ $\frac{236}{236}$ $\frac{$34,458,100}{834,468,100}$ 10 $\frac{2006}{2009}$ $\frac{$22,100,000}{82,100,000}$ $\frac{185}{212}$ $\frac{$34,468,100}{833,000,000}$ 14 $\frac{2008}{2008}$ $\frac{$33,000,000}{304}$ $\frac{$338,864,666}{2009}$ 15 $\frac{2009}{2011}$ $\frac{$2,400,000}{412}$ $\frac{$41,114,707}{2010}$ 16 $\frac{2011}{2010}$ $\frac{$22,800,000}{378}$ $\frac{$33,6187,995}{33,6187,995}$ 17(See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)18103. This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole19employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and10issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due21diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible26for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (See27Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached a	4		(See 2011 POM at pg 39 Beauchamp Den Exhibit 432 attached as CSOF Fx 2)							
6 7 7section clearly raised a "red flag" about DenSco's lending activities. Among the information disclosed in that section was the following.9 9 $\frac{Year}{2001}$ Notes SoldLoans MadeYearly Loan Amount 200110 10 2002 \$930,00069\$5,685,00011 10 2003 \$1,550,000124\$11,673,00012 1004\$2,450,000185\$19,907,00012 1005\$2,670,000236\$34,955,70013 10 1005\$2,670,000215\$34,468,10014 1006\$2007\$2,400,000212\$44,114,7071008\$3,000,000304\$38,864,66015 1010\$2,800,000390\$37,973,09716 101\$2,100,000412\$41,114,707101 1010\$2,800,000378\$36,187,99517 11 <i>(See</i> 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)18 19 101Information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole19 19 102In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and101 102 102 102Indecurrenting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible104 102 102 103 104Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more104 103 104 104Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more103 104 103 104Since 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF12 121 134104. Since 2011	5	(See 2011 POM at pg. 39, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)								
8information disclosed in that section was the following.9 $\frac{Year}{2001}$ Notes SoldLoans MadeYearly Loan Amount10 2001 \$500,00037\$8,378,00011 2002 \$930,00069\$5,685,00012 2003 \$1,550,000124\$11,673,00012 2004 \$2,450,000185\$19,907,00012 2005 \$2,670,000236\$34,955,70013 2006 \$2,800,000215\$34,468,10014 2008 \$3,000,000304\$38,864,66015 2008 \$3,000,000304\$38,864,66016 2009 \$2,100,000412\$41,114,70717 2010 \$2,800,000390\$37,973,09716 2011 (to $6/30/11$)\$4,700,000378\$36,187,99517(See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)18103. This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole19employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and10issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due11diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible10for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (See12Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.)104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more103. the ince 2009, when the previous POM had been	6	102. But th	ne information di	sclosed in the 2011	1 POM's Prior Performance					
8information disclosed in that section was the following.9 $\frac{Year}{10}$ Notes SoldLoans MadeYearly Loan Amount102001\$500,00037\$8,378,000112002\$930,00069\$5,5685,000122003\$1,550,000124\$11,673,0002004\$2,450,000185\$19,907,000132006\$2,800,000215\$34,468,1002007\$2,400,000272\$42,579,6342008\$3,000,000304\$38,864,660142009\$2,100,000412\$41,114,7072010\$2,800,000390\$37,973,097162011 (to 6/30/11)\$4,700,000378\$36,187,99517(See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)18103. This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole19employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and10issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due10diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more105. than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of106.2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF17Ex. 2.)18	7	section clearly rais	ed a "red flag" a	about DenSco's len	ding activities. Among the					
$\begin{array}{r c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		information disclose	ed in that section y	was the following.						
2001 \$500,000 37 \$8,378,000 10 2002 \$930,000 69 \$5,685,000 2003 \$1,550,000 124 \$11,673,000 2004 \$2,450,000 185 \$19,907,000 2005 \$2,670,000 236 \$34,955,700 2006 \$2,800,000 215 \$34,468,100 2007 \$2,400,000 272 \$42,579,634 2009 \$2,100,000 412 \$41,114,707 2011 (to 6/30/11) \$4,700,000 378 \$36,187,995 16 2011 (to 6/30/11) \$4,700,000 378 \$36,187,995 17 (See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 103. This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole 19 employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due 21 diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (See 23 Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.) 104. Since 2009, when the previous POM ha	8			in as the following.						
10 2002 \$930,000 69 \$5,685,000 11 2003 \$1,550,000 124 \$11,673,000 12 2004 \$2,450,000 185 \$19,907,000 13 2006 \$2,670,000 236 \$34,468,100 14 2007 \$2,400,000 215 \$34,468,100 15 2007 \$2,400,000 215 \$42,579,634 14 2008 \$3,000,000 304 \$38,864,660 15 2009 \$2,100,000 412 \$41,114,707 2010 \$2,800,000 390 \$37,973,097 2011 (to $6/30/11$) \$4,700,000 378 \$36,187,995 16 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 103. This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole 19 employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and 20 issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due 21 diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible 26 for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (See	9		Notes Sold	Loans Made	Yearly Loan Amount					
11 2002 $353,0,00$ 05° $351,0,00$ 12 2003 $\$1,550,000$ 124 $\$11,673,000$ 12 2004 $\$2,450,000$ 185 $\$19,907,000$ 13 2006 $\$2,450,000$ 236 $\$34,955,700$ 14 2006 $\$2,800,000$ 215 $\$34,468,100$ 2007 $\$2,400,000$ 272 $\$42,579,634$ 2008 $\$3,000,000$ 304 $\$38,864,660$ 2009 $\$2,100,000$ 412 $\$41,114,707$ 2010 $\$2,800,000$ 390 $\$37,973,097$ 2011 (to $6/30/11$) $\$4,700,000$ 378 $\$36,187,995$ 17 (See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 103. This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole 19 employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due 21 diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (See Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as	10	2001	\$500,000	37	\$8,378,000					
11 2004 $\$2,450,000$ 185 $\$10,907,000$ 12 2005 $\$2,670,000$ 236 $\$34,955,700$ 13 2006 $\$2,800,000$ 215 $\$34,468,100$ 14 2006 $\$2,400,000$ 272 $\$42,579,634$ 14 2008 $\$3,000,000$ 304 $\$38,864,660$ 2009 $\$2,100,000$ 412 $\$41,114,707$ 2010 $\$2,800,000$ 390 $\$37,973,097$ 2011 (to $6/30/11$) $\$4,700,000$ 378 $\$36,187,995$ 17(See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)18103. This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole19employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and20issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due21diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible22for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (See23Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.)24104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more25than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of262011. (See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF27Ex. 2.)28	10	2002	\$930,000	69	\$5,685,000					
12 2005 $\$2,670,000$ 236 $\$34,955,700$ 13 2006 $\$2,800,000$ 215 $\$34,468,100$ 14 2007 $\$2,400,000$ 272 $\$42,579,634$ 14 2008 $\$3,000,000$ 304 $\$38,864,660$ 15 2009 $\$2,100,000$ 412 $\$41,114,707$ 2010 $\$2,800,000$ 390 $\$37,973,097$ 2011 (to $6/30/11$) $\$4,700,000$ 378 $\$36,187,995$ 17(See 2011 POM at pgs. $36-37$, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432 , attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)18 103. This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole19employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and20issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due21diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible25for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (See23Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.)24 104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more25than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of2011. (See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF27 Ex. 2.)	11	2003	\$1,550,000	124	\$11,673,000					
13 200 $92,070,000$ 210 $934,458,100$ 13 2006 $$2,800,000$ 215 $$34,468,100$ 2007 $$2,400,000$ 272 $$42,579,634$ 2008 $$3,000,000$ 304 $$38,864,660$ 2009 $$2,100,000$ 412 $$41,114,707$ 2010 $$2,800,000$ 390 $$37,973,097$ 2011 $(to 6/30/11)$ $$4,700,000$ 378 $$36,187,995$ $$(See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)18103. This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole19employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and20issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due21diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible26for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (See23Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.)24104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more25than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of2011. (See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF27Ex. 2.)$		2004	\$2,450,000	185	\$19,907,000					
13 2007 \$2,400,000 272 \$42,579,634 14 2008 \$3,000,000 304 \$38,864,660 15 2009 \$2,100,000 412 \$41,114,707 2010 \$2,800,000 390 \$37,973,097 2011 (to 6/30/11) \$4,700,000 378 \$36,187,995 17 (See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 103. This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole 19 employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due 20 diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (See 23 Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.) 104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more 25 than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of 26 2011. (See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF 27 Ex. 2.) 28	12	2005	\$2,670,000	236	\$34,955,700					
14 2007 $$2,400,000$ 272 $$42,579,634$ 14 2008 $$3,000,000$ 304 $$38,864,660$ 15 2009 $$2,100,000$ 412 $$41,114,707$ 2010 $$2,800,000$ 390 $$37,973,097$ 16 2011 (to $6/30/11$) $$4,700,000$ 378 17 (See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 18 103 . This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole 19 employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and 20 issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due 21 diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible 22 for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (See 23 Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.) 24 104 . Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more 25 than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of 26 2011 (See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF 27 $Ex. 2.$)	13	2006	\$2,800,000	215	\$34,468,100					
15 2009 \$2,100,000 412 \$41,114,707 2010 \$2,800,000 390 \$37,973,097 2011 (to 6/30/11) \$4,700,000 378 \$36,187,995 17 (See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 18 103. This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole 19 employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and 20 issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due 21 diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible 22 for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (See 23 Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.) 24 104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more 25 than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of 26 2011. (See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF 27 Ex. 2.) 28	15	2007	\$2,400,000	272	\$42,579,634					
15 2010 \$2,800,000 390 \$37,973,097 16 2011 (to 6/30/11) \$4,700,000 378 \$36,187,995 17 (See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 18 103. This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole 19 employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and 20 issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due 21 diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible 22 for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (See 23 Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.) 24 104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more 25 than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of 26 2011. (See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF 27 Ex. 2.) 28	14	2008	\$3,000,000	304	\$38,864,660					
2010\$2,800,000390\$37,973,0972011 (to 6/30/11)\$4,700,000378\$36,187,99517(See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)18103. This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole19employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and20issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due21diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible22for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (See23Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.)24104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more25than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of262011. (See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF27Ex. 2.)28	15	2009	\$2,100,000	412	\$41,114,707					
 <i>(See</i> 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 103. This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (<i>See</i> Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.) 104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of 2011. (<i>See</i> 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 	15	2010	\$2,800,000	390	\$37,973,097					
 103. This information raised a red flag because Chittick was DenSco's sole employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (<i>See</i> Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.) 104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of 2011. (<i>See</i> 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 	16	2011 (to 6/30/11)	\$4,700,000	378	\$36,187,995					
 employee. In addition to selling promissory notes, making interest payments, and issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (<i>See</i> Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.) 104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of 2011. (<i>See</i> 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 	17	(<i>See</i> 2011 POM at p	gs. 36-37, Beauch	amp Dep. Exhibit 4	32, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)					
 issuing statements to investors, Chittick was the only person who was conducting due diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (<i>See</i> Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.) 104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of 2011. (<i>See</i> 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 	18	103. This i	nformation raised	a red flag because	Chittick was DenSco's sole					
 diligence and underwriting and documenting DenSco's loans. He was also responsible for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (<i>See</i> Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.) 104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of 2011. (<i>See</i> 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 	19	employee. In addi	tion to selling pr	omissory notes, ma	king interest payments, and					
 for collecting loan payments and ensuring compliance with loan agreements. (<i>See</i> Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.) 104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of 2011. (<i>See</i> 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 	20	issuing statements to	o investors, Chitti	ck was the only per	son who was conducting due					
 Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.) 104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of 2011. (<i>See</i> 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 	21	diligence and under	writing and docun	nenting DenSco's lo	ans. He was also responsible					
 104. Since 2009, when the previous POM had been issued, Chittick made more than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of 2011. (<i>See</i> 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.) 	22	for collecting loan	payments and en	suring compliance	with loan agreements. (See					
 than one loan a day: 412 in 2009; 390 in 2010; and 378 in just the first six months of 26 2011. (<i>See</i> 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF 27 Ex. 2.) 	23	Expert Report of Ne	eil Wertlieb, attach	ned as CSOF Ex. 18	37.)					
 26 2011. (<i>See</i> 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF 27 Ex. 2.) 28 	24	104. Since	2009, when the pr	evious POM had bee	en issued, Chittick made more					
27 Ex. 2 .) 28	25	than one loan a day	: 412 in 2009; 39	0 in 2010; and 378	in just the first six months of					
28	26	2011. (<i>See</i> 2011 PO	M at pgs. 36-37, 1	Beauchamp Dep. Ex	thibit 432, attached as CSOF					
	27	Ex. 2.)								
40	28									
				40						

1	105.	Any concerns about DenSco's lending practices would have been
2	heightened	by the increased amount of money Chittick had raised in the first half of
3	2011 (\$1.9 1	million more than the \$2.8 million that had been raised in all of 2010), and
4	the overall	amount of money DenSco had raised since 2001 through the sale of
5	promissory	notes (\$26.9 million as of June 30, 2011). (See 2011 POM at pgs. 36-37,
6	Beauchamp	Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)
7	106.	Beauchamp overlooked this red flag and would later overlook other red
8	flags.	
9	B.	Events That Occurred in the Four Months Before Beauchamp Joined Clark Hill in September 2013.
10	107.	The POM that DenSco issued in July 2011 expired on July 1, 2013.
11	DenSco did	not issue a POM in July 2013, or at any time after July 2013, to replace the
12	POM that ex	xpired on July 1, 2013.
13	108.	Between May 9 and July 1, 2013, Beauchamp took some preliminary
14	steps to prep	pare a new POM but did not begin drafting a new POM. He also failed to
15	conduct the	due diligence that a reasonable securities lawyer would have undertaken.
16	(See May 20)13 Invoice, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 119, attached as CSOF Ex. 34; June
17	2013 Invoic	ce, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 132, attached as CSOF Ex. 35; July 2013
18	Invoice, Bea	auchamp Dep. Exhibit 133, attached as CSOF Ex. 36.)
19	109.	The July 1, 2013 deadline for updating the 2011 POM was known to Mr.
20	Beauchamp	, as he was the one who prepared the 2011 POM and advised DenSco with
21	respect to s	such matters. (See Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated May 9, 2013,
22	Beauchamp	Dep. Exhibit 107, attached as CSOF Ex. 40; Email from Beauchamp to E.
23	Sipes dated	June 25, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 125, attached as CSOF Ex. 41;
24	and Email f	rom Beauchamp to E. Sipes dated July 1, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit
25	129, attache	d as CSOF Ex. 42 .)
26		
27		
28		
		41

1 110. On June 14, 2013, Chittick emailed Beauchamp to alert him that a lawsuit
 2 had been filed against DenSco (the "Freo Lawsuit") and included the first four pages of
 3 the complaint. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 111, attached as CSOF Ex. 43.)

111. Chittick stated that DenSco was being sued along with one of its
borrowers – a borrower that DenSco "had done a ton of business with, millions in loans
and hundreds of loans for several years. Chittick cc'ed the borrower in question:
Yomtov "Scott" Menaged. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 111, attached as CSOF Ex.
43.)

9 112. The Freo Lawsuit put Beauchamp on notice that DenSco's 2011 POM
10 may be materially misleading because, if the allegations in the complaint were correct,
11 DenSco was not following the methodology and procedures stated in the 2011 POM
12 for funding its loans. (*See* Plaintiff's Fifth Disclosure Statement at ¶ 121, Davis Dep.
13 Exhibit 541, attached as CSOF Ex. 44; and Email from Chittick to Beauchamp dated
14 June 14, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 111, attached as CSOF Ex. 43.)

15 113. Chittick also informed Beauchamp that Menaged's attorney was working
16 on the defense of the Freo Lawsuit, and that Chittick intended to "piggy back" on his
17 borrower's defense. (*See* Email from Chittick to Beauchamp dated June 14, 2013,
18 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 112, attached as CSOF Ex. 45.)

19 114. Mr. Beauchamp took no action with respect to the Freo Lawsuit. He
20 testified that he did not speak to the borrower's attorney, Mr. Goulder, at this time. (*See*21 Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at 240:9-19, attached as CSOF Ex. 6.)

115. Although Mr. Beauchamp did some work on an updated POM in July and
August of 2013 (after the 2011 POM had expired), he was also preoccupied with
changing law firms. (*See* July 2013 Invoice, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 133, attached as
CSOF Ex. 36; and Aug. 2013 Invoice, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 139, attached as
CSOF Ex. 37.)

27

28

1. Beauchamp Was Asked to Leave Bryan Cave in June 2013 and Left the Firm in August 2013.

One apparent reason for Beauchamp's inattention to DenSco's need for a 116. 2 new POM was that he spent the summer months looking for a new job. (See Beauchamp 3 Dep. Transcript at 46:4–47:4, attached as **CSOF Ex. 6**.)

4

5

6

7

1

Shortly after June 4, 2013, Beauchamp was informed by Bryan Cave's 117. management committee that the firm wanted to end its relationship with Beauchamp and that he would need to find a new law firm where he could practice law. (See Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at 38:25-44:14, attached as **CSOF Ex. 6**.)

8 **118.** Bryan Cave's decision understandably was not well received by 9 Beauchamp. As he wrote in a January 15, 2014 email to his former partner Bob Miller 10 explaining why he did not wish to attend a meeting at Bryan Cave's offices, "[m]y last 11 few months [at Bryan Cave] were more than a little difficult and I do not want to go 12 back to that." (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 162, attached as CSOF Ex. 46.)

13 **119.** Beauchamp finalized the terms of his employment at Clark Hill by mid-14 to late-August 2013. (Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at pp. 44:5-47:4, attached as CSOF 15 **Ex. 6**.)

16 120. Beauchamp's notes reflect that he spoke to Chittick on August 26, 2013 17 and told him that "BC will be sending a letter to Denny & letting Denny decide if he 18 wants files kept at BC or moved to CH." (See Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated 19 Aug. 26, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 134, attached as **CSOF Ex. 47**.)

20 **121.** On August 30, 2013, Beauchamp sent Chittick by email a letter that he 21 and Jay Zweig, the managing partner of Bryan Cave's Phoenix office, both signed, 22 informing DenSco that Beauchamp would be leaving Bryan Cave effective August 31, 23 2013, and that Beauchamp would be joining Clark Hill. (See Letter dated Aug. 30, 24 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 135, attached as CSOF Ex. 48.)

25

26

2. During the Month of May 2013, Beauchamp Performed Minimal Work to Prepare a New POM.

122. The files that Beauchamp maintained at Bryan Cave and Bryan Cave's 27 billing statements reflect that Chittick had to prompt Beauchamp to start working on a 28

1	new POM in 2013. (See July 2013 Invoice, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 133, attached as
2	CSOF Ex. 36; and Aug. 2013 Invoice, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 139, attached as
3	CSOF Ex. 37 .)
4	a. On March 17, 2013, Chittick sent Beauchamp an email proposing
5	to meet in April to begin working on an updated private offering memorandum.
6	(See Email from Chittick to Beauchamp dated March 17, 2013, attached as
7	CSOF Ex. 49 .)
8	b. On May 1, 2013, Chittick sent another email to Beauchamp which
9	stated: "it's the year we have to do the update on the memorandum, when do you
10	want to start?" (See Email from Chittick to Beauchamp dated May 1, 2013,
11	Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 105A, attached as CSOF Ex. 50.)
12	c. Beauchamp responded by email that day and scheduled a meeting
13	for May 9, 2013. (See Email from Beauchamp to Chittick dated May 1, 2013,
14	Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 105A, attached as CSOF Ex. 50.)
15	123. Beauchamp caused a new matter to be established in Bryan Cave's
16	accounting and filing systems for the preparation of a 2013 POM which identified
17	DenSco as Bryan Cave's client. (See May 2013 Invoice, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 119,
18	attached as CSOF Ex. 34.)
19	124. When the matter was opened, Bryan Cave established a "due diligence"
20	file for a 2013 POM. (<i>See</i> Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 136, attached as CSOF Ex. 51 .)
21	125. Before the May 9, 2013 meeting, Beauchamp prepared or caused to be
22	prepared a draft private offering memorandum dated "May, 2013" (the "draft 2013
23	POM"). (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 106, attached as CSOF Ex. 52; Beauchamp
24	Dep. Exhibit 124, attached as CSOF Ex. 53.)
25	126. With the exception of the title page, the draft 2013 POM was a duplicate
26	of a preliminary draft of the 2011 POM, which Bryan Cave attorney Gus Schneider had
27	sent to Chittick on June 15, 2011 at Beauchamp's direction, when Schneider and
28	
	44
	I

Beauchamp were working on the 2011 POM. (*See* Schenck Dep. Exhibit 100, attached
 as CSOF Ex. 54; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 106, attached as CSOF Ex. 52).

127. During the May 9 meeting, Beauchamp took a few notes and apparently
underlined or circled a few passages in the draft 2013 POM. (*See* Beauchamp's
handwritten notes dated May 9, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 107, attached as CSOF
Ex. 40.)

128. Beauchamp's notes reflect that Chittick told him during the meeting that
DenSco had as of that date raised over \$50 million from 75 to 80 investors who
collectively held 114 accounts. (*See* Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated May 9,
2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 107, attached as CSOF Ex. 40).

12 129. Beauchamp stopped working on the draft 2013 POM after learning how
much money DenSco had raised since the 2011 POM. As he would later tell Bryan
Cave partner Elizabeth Sipes through a June 25, 2013 email: "We stopped the updating
when we were told that the investments from the investors had jumped to approximately
\$47.5 million. Given that significant increase, I have been asking for help to determine
what other federal or state laws might be applicable." (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit
125, attached as CSOF Ex. 41.)

18 130. According to Bryan Cave's billing statement, the only work Beauchamp
19 performed during May 2013 on the draft 2013 POM was for less than thirty minutes of
20 "[w]ork on issues and follow-up" on May 10 and less than thirty minutes of "[w]ork on
21 issues and information for Private Offering Memorandum" on May 31, 2013. (*See* May
22 2013 Invoice, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 119, attached as CSOF Ex. 34.)

- 23
- 24

28

3. During June 2013, Beauchamp Learned From Another Bryan Cave Lawyer That DenSco's Website Violated Federal Securities Laws.

131. Although Beauchamp learned on May 9, 2013 that DenSco had nearly
 \$50 million of investor loans and told his Bryan Cave colleagues that he stopped
 working on the draft 2013 POM when he learned of that fact so that he could investigate

what federal or state laws were implicated by the substantial increase in DenSco's sales
of promissory notes, Beauchamp waited until June 10, 2013 before seeking assistance
from other Bryan Cave attorneys. (*See* Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated May 9,
2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 107, attached as CSOF Ex. 40; May 2013 Invoice,
Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 119, attached as CSOF Ex. 34; Beauchamp Dep. Transcript
at 258:13-260:14, attached as CSOF Ex. 6.)

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

a. On June 10, 2013, Beauchamp sent an email to Ken Henderson,
an attorney in Bryan Cave's New York City office, copied to William Seabaugh,
an attorney in Bryan Cave's St. Louis office. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 108,
attached as CSOF Ex. 55.)

b. His email stated, in part: DenSco "is a client which makes high interest loans (18% with no other fees) secured by first lien position against real estate. . . . DenSco has previously had aggregate investor loans outstanding at approximately \$16 to \$18 million from its investors. We are starting the process to update and renew DenSco's private offering memo (renew it every two years) and we have now been advised that DenSco now has almost \$47 million in aggregate investor loans outstanding." (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 108, attached as **CSOF Ex. 55**.)

c. Beauchamp said he was seeking "guidance or direction" as to
whether DenSco, with close to \$50 million of investor funds, was subject to
certain federal securities acts and regulations. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit
108, attached as CSOF Ex. 55.)

d. Henderson suggested by email that Beauchamp confer with Robert
Pedersen, an attorney in Bryan Cave's New York City office, and Elizabeth
Sipes, an attorney in Bryan Cave's Denver office. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit
108, attached as CSOF Ex. 55.)

27 **132.** On June 11, 2013, Beauchamp sent an email to Chittick which stated:
28 "How many investors hold notes from DenSco? We are trying to determine what

exclusions DenSco could qualify for with respect to the other applicable federal
 statutes. I do not have that number in my notes." (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 110,
 attached as CSOF Ex. 56.)

4 133. Chittick responded by email that day, telling Beauchamp DenSco had 114
5 individual accounts, held by approximately 80 families. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit
6 110, attached as CSOF Ex. 56.)

7 134. On June 17, 2013, Beauchamp received an email from Pedersen. 8 Pedersen noted that he had reviewed DenSco's website, and had asked Randy Wang, 9 an attorney in Bryan Cave's St. Louis office, whether DenSco was in compliance with 10 the Securities Act of 1933. Pedersen wrote: "Randy questioned whether in the DenSco 11 Investment Corp. case, the existence of, and/or statements made on, the DenSco 12 [website] which I had brought to his attention, made the transaction exemption 13 unavailable to DenSco. In any event you may wish to discuss further with Randy." (See 14 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 114, attached as **CSOF Ex. 57**.)

15 135. Beauchamp then printed information from DenSco's website, which
included a section captioned "Investor Requirements" that purported to provide an
"abbreviated description" of "legal definitions" found in the 2011 POM and related
subscription agreement, including a definition of accredited investor. (*See* printouts of
DenSco website dated June 17, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 115, attached as CSOF
Ex. 3.)

136. Although Beauchamp had been representing DenSco since 2003, and his
files reflect that he regularly reviewed DenSco's website, it was another Bryan Cave
lawyer, with no prior involvement in Bryan Cave's representation, who immediately
identified this significant issue. (*See* Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated June 17,
2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 116, attached as CSOF Ex. 58; *see also* Beauchamp
Dep. Transcript at 276:5-277:23, attached as CSOF Ex. 6.)

27 **137.** Beauchamp wrote an email to Wang on June 17, 2013, which stated:
28 "With respect to the client's statements on its website, I was not aware that the client

1 had added his personal description of what is an eligible 'accredited investor' to the 2 DenSco website. I will have him take it down. I also have a call into him to ask when 3 he added that language. Previously, his website was just for potential borrowers and 4 for existing investors. It included his view of the real estate lending market and 5 explained the status of any properties that DenSco had commenced or might have to 6 commence a Trustee Sale to take ownership of the security for a loan. Given his 7 'layman's description of an accredited investor' on the website, does that constitute 8 general solicitation, which will cause the offering to no longer qualify under Regulation 9 D? If so, can we discuss what we need to tell him that he needs to do to resolve the loss 10 of his exempt security status?" (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 114, attached as CSOF 11 **Ex. 57**.)

12 **138.** Beauchamp's notes reflect that he spoke to Wang on June 17, 2013. (*See*13 Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated June 17, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 116,
14 attached as CSOF Ex. 58.)

15 **139.** Beauchamp's notes also reflect that he spoke to Chittick on June 17, 2013. 16 (See Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated June 17, 2013, attached as CSOF Ex. 203.) 17 **140.** After talking to Chittick, Beauchamp sent an email to Wang on June 17, 18 2013, which stated, in part: "I talked to Denny Chittick, the owner of DenSco. Denny 19 has already had the website modified. Denny also reviewed the list of his investors 20 (there are only 114 individual investors from approx 80 families). All of his investors 21 were either family or friends (or verified referrals from family or friends).... According 22 to his note schedule, Denny has approximately 60 investor notes that are scheduled to

expire in the next six months, so he would prefer to not be shut down and have to return
all of that investment money to his investors until he could commence operations
again." (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 117, attached as CSOF Ex. 59.)

141. Beauchamp received an email from Chittick late in the day on June 17,
27 2013, through which Chittick forwarded his email exchange with a vendor confirming
28 that information regarding interest rates offered for promissory notes and the entire

1 "Investor Requirements" section had been removed from DenSco's website. (See Email 2 from Chittick to Beauchamp dated June 17, 2013, part of Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 118, attached as CSOF Ex. 60.)

3

4 **142.** Beauchamp spoke to Wang on June 18, 2013. His notes reflect that Wang 5 "does not have a clean path for the private placement" and that he and Beauchamp 6 discussed a number of "judgment calls" which were described in Beauchamp's notes 7 as follows: (i) "whether website constitutes 'General Solicitation' – probably yes"; (ii) 8 "would a waiver of Right of Rescission be helpful – probably <u>not</u> \rightarrow that just resolves 9 the individual claim + not the offering itself"; (*iii*) "would starting a new company be 10 helpful – probably <u>not</u> – still would be integrated offering." Beauchamp's notes 11 concluded by stating "Randy does not have a solution" and a list of the names of other 12 Bryan Cave attorneys Beauchamp should contact. (See Beauchamp's handwritten notes 13 dated June 18, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 120, attached as CSOF Ex. 61.)

14

15

16

143. On June 20, 2013, Beauchamp sent an email to Bryan Cave attorneys Henderson, Wang, Robert Endicott in the firm's St. Louis office, and Garth Jensen in the firm's Denver office. Beauchamp's email stated, in part:

DenSco "is a client which makes high interest loans (18% with no other 17 fees) secured by first lien position against Arizona real estate. . . . As part 18 of our due diligence for this offering, we reviewed the client's website. On its website, the client lists several pieces of information concerning Arizona 19 real estate, but the client has also added Denny Chittick's personal description of who or what is an eligible 'accredited investor.' In addition, 20 the website also referenced the interest rate paid by DenSco to its investors. After we advised the client that this could be deemed to be "general 21 solicitation" in violation of Regulation D, the client immediately took down these references from its website.... Randy and I are concerned that 22 if this information on the website is deemed to constitute 'general solicitation' then the offering will no longer qualify under Regulation D... 23 . According to his note schedule, Denny has approximately 60 investor notes that are scheduled to expire in the next 6 months (and to probably 24 be rolled over into new notes), so he would prefer to not be shut down and 25 to have to return all of that investment money to his investors until he could commence operations again. Issue: Does anyone have any 26 suggestion or thoughts that we can advise the client (short of closing down its business for six months) that he needs to do to resolve the loss of his 27 exempt security status?" (Emphasis added.)

1 (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 122, attached as CSOF Ex. 62.)

2

3

4

5

144. Henderson and Wang responded to Beauchamp's email on June 20, 2013, discussing when the "'JOBS Act' requirement that the SEC eliminate the general solicitation requirement for all accredited investors offerings [would] become effective[.]" (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 122, attached as **CSOF Ex. 62**.)

6 145. On June 25, 2013, Beauchamp sent an email to Sipes which stated, in 7 part: "Attached is the previous POM for the client which has only had the date changed. 8 We stopped the updating when we were told that the investments from the investors 9 had jumped to approximately \$47.5 million. Given that significant increase, I have 10 been asking for help to determine what other federal or state laws might be applicable. 11 Bob Pederson of NY has said that the Trust Indenture Act will not be applicable so long 12 as the client is under the Regulation D, Rule 506 exemption. The other big issues [that] 13 have waited for your help to discern [is] if we need to comply with the Investment 14 Advisors Act of 1940 and the Registered Investment Advisors requirements." (See 15 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 125, attached as **CSOF Ex. 41**.)

14

16 146. Beauchamp spoke to Sipes on June 27, 2013. Beauchamp's notes reflect
17 that Sipes told him the 2011 POM had incorrectly referenced an exemption under the
18 Investment Company Act, that she was considering other issues, and that she would
19 follow up by email. (*See* Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated June 27, 2013,
20 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 126, attached as CSOF Ex. 63.)

147. Beauchamp spoke to Chittick on June 27, 2013. Beauchamp's notes
reflect that he shared with Chittick the information he had received from Sipes. (*See*Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated June 27, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 127,
attached as CSOF Ex. 64.)

148. Chittick sent Beauchamp an email on June 27, 2013 to again confirm that
the requested changes to the website had been completed. He added, "Oh ya I just took
in another 1.1 million yesterday." (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 128, attached as CSOF
Ex. 65.)

1 4. **During June 2013, Beauchamp Learned That Representations** Made In the 2011 POM About DenSco's Lending Practices 2 Were Materially Misleading But Failed to Conduct any Investigation Of DenSco's Lending Practices. 3 149. Beauchamp received an email from Chittick on June 14, 2013. 4 150. Chittick's email, which was copied to Yomtov "Scott" Menaged, said, in 5 part: "I have a borrower, to which I've done a ton of business with, million[s] in loans 6 and hundreds of loans for several years[.] [H]e's getting sued along with me. ... Easy 7 Investments [] has his attorney working on it[.] [I]'m okay to piggy back with his 8 attorney to fight it[.] Easy Investments [is] willing to pay the legal fees to fight it. I 9 just wanted you to be aware of it, and talk to his attorney, [whose] contact info is 10 below." (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 111, attached as CSOF Ex. 43.) 11 **151.** Chittick's email included a forwarded email from Menaged which 12 provided contact information for his attorney, Jeffrey J. Goulder. (See Beauchamp Dep. 13 Exhibit 111 at DIC0000055, attached as CSOF Ex. 43.) 14 152. Copies of a summons, the first four pages of a complaint, a certificate of 15 compulsory arbitration, and a lis pendens were attached to the email. (See Beauchamp 16 Dep. Exhibit 111 at DIC0000059-69, attached as CSOF Ex. 43.) 17 153. Menaged responded to the email by telling Beauchamp in an email to 18 "bill me for your services and utilize my attorney for anything you may need." (See 19 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 112, attached as CSOF Ex. 45.) 20 154. The complaint and other documents Beauchamp received identified by 21 street address and legal description the foreclosed home at issue in the lawsuit; they 22 also identified the names of the former owners. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 111 at 23 DIC0000069, attached as CSOF Ex. 43.) 24 155. After reviewing these documents, Beauchamp sent an email to Chittick 25 on June 14, 2013 which said: "We will need to disclose this in POM." (Emphasis 26 added.) (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 113, attached as CSOF Ex. 66.) 27

28

1	156. Bryan Cave's billing records reflect that Beauchamp billed DenSco for
2	30 minutes of time on June 14, 2013 devoted to "[e]mail to D. Chittick regarding need
3	to disclose pending litigation in Private Offering Memorandum; review email from D.
4	Chittick; review requirements." (See June 2013 Invoice, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 132,
5	attached as CSOF Ex. 35.)
6	157. The complaint had been filed in Maricopa County Superior Court by Freo
7	Arizona, LLC against DenSco; Easy Investments, LLC; Active Funding Group, LLC;
8	Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC; and another defendant. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit
9	111 at DIC0000059, attached as CSOF Ex. 43.)
10	158. According to the excerpt of the complaint that Beauchamp received,
11	a. A home in Peoria, Arizona was to be sold at a trustee's sale. (See
12	Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 111 at DIC0000063-65, attached as CSOF Ex. 43.)
13	b. Freo claimed to have purchased the home on March 18, 2013,
14	before the date of the scheduled trustee's sale, by paying Ocwen Loan Servicing
15	the payoff amount for the mortgage, and that the sale was documented in a
16	warranty deed that had been recorded with the Maricopa County Recorder's
17	Office. (Id.)
18	c. Ocwen failed to timely instruct the trustee to cancel the trustee's
19	sale. (Id.)
20	d. On March 22, 2013, <i>Easy Investments</i> acquired the property at a
21	trustee's sale, and then "attempted to encumber the property with deeds of trust
22	to Active [Funding Group] and DenSco." (Emphasis added.) (Id.)
23	e. Freo filed its lawsuit to establish that it owned the property free
24	and clear of liens asserted by Active Funding Group and DenSco. (Id.)
25	159. The <i>Freo</i> complaint put Beauchamp on notice that DenSco's 2011 POM
26	was materially misleading because DenSco was not following the "proper method and
27	procedures for funding a loan" which, according to Beauchamp's interrogatory
28	answers, were described in the 2011 POM as including "due diligence to verify certain
	52
I	I

information in connection with funding a Trust Deed'" and "conduct[ing] a due
 diligence review by . . . verifying the documentation." (*See* Beauchamp's Responses
 to Plaintiff's First Set of Non-Uniform Interrogatories at pg. 6, Beauchamp Dep.
 Exhibit 422, attached as CSOF Ex. 67.)

5 160. It was apparent from the *Freo* complaint that Chittick had not conducted 6 any due diligence before loaning money to Easy Investments to acquire this particular 7 home, since the property had been sold, according to public records, five days before a 8 trustee's sale. Under such circumstances, the loan funded by DenSco could not have 9 been a loan "intended to be secured through [a] first position trust deed[]," as DenSco 10 had represented in the 2011 POM. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 111, attached as 11 **CSOF Ex. 43**; see also 2011 POM at pg. 37, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as 12 **CSOF Ex. 2**.)

13 161. It was also apparent from the *Freo* complaint that Chittick had not
14 exercised appropriate care in loaning money to Easy Investments, since Freo alleged
15 that Easy Investments had "attempted to encumber the property with deeds of trust to
16 Active [Funding Group] and DenSco." That allegation called into question both the
17 due diligence Chittick had employed in selecting Easy Investments as a borrower and
18 the practices Chittick followed in funding loans made by DenSco. (*See* Beauchamp
19 Dep. Exhibit 111 at DIC000064, ¶20, attached as CSOF Ex. 43.)

20 Although the files Beauchamp maintained and Bryan Cave's billing 162. 21 records reflect that the only actions Beauchamp took after receiving Chittick's June 14, 22 2013 email were to spend 30 minutes to "review email from D. Chittick" and to send 23 "[e]mail to D. Chittick regarding need to disclose pending litigation in Private Offering 24 Memorandum," Beauchamp claims in Defendants' initial disclosure statement (at 6-7) 25 that he did more than that. (See June 2013 Invoice, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 132 at 26 BC_003082-83, attached as CSOF Ex. 35; Defs.' Initial Rule 26.1 Disclosure 27 Statement at pgs. 6-7, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as CSOF Ex. 5.)

1 163. Beauchamp claims that after reviewing the *Freo* complaint, he "advised
2 Mr. Chittick . . . that Mr. Chittick needed to fund DenSco's loans directly to the trustee
3 or escrow company conducting the sale, rather than provide loan funds directly to the
4 borrower, to ensure that DenSco's deed of trust was protected." This is an admission
5 by Beauchamp that he knew in June 2013 that the 2011 POM was materially
6 misleading. (*See* Defs.' Initial Rule 26.1 Disclosure Statement at pgs. 6-7, Schenck
7 Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as CSOF Ex. 5.)

164. Beauchamp goes on to say in Defendants' initial disclosure statement that
"Mr. Chittick, however, explained to Mr. Beauchamp that this was an isolated incident
with a borrower, Menaged, whom Mr. Chittick described in his email as someone he
had 'done a ton of business with . . . hundreds of loans for several years" (*See*Defs.' Initial Rule 26.1 Disclosure Statement at pgs. 6-7, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4,
attached as CSOF Ex. 5.)

14 165. If a jury believes that Beauchamp actually had this discussion with 15 Chittick, despite the absence of any email, note, or billing record to support 16 Beauchamp's claim, it should conclude that Beauchamp decided not to take any steps 17 to investigate Chittick's admission that DenSco had lax lending practices, or was 18 preoccupied with his efforts to find a new law firm and did not take the time to do so. 19 (See June 2013 Invoice, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 132, attached as CSOF Ex. 35; July 20 2013 Invoice, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 133, attached as CSOF Ex. 36; and Aug. 2013 21 Invoice, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 139, attached as CSOF Ex. 37.)

166. Beauchamp did not conduct an investigation of the allegations in the *Freo*lawsuit regarding DenSco's lending practices, or of DenSco's lending practices
generally, in June 2013 (before the 2011 POM expired on July 1, 2013) or at any time
thereafter. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at 240:9-19, attached as CSOF Ex. 6; June
2013 Invoice, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 32, attached as CSOF Ex. 35; and Defs.' Initial
Rule 26.1 Disclosure Statement at pgs. 6-7, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as CSOF
Ex. 5.)

1	167. If Beauchamp had investigated the allegations in the <i>Freo</i> complaint, he
2	would have found within minutes, by reviewing records available through the Maricopa
3	County Recorder's website relating to the property described in the Freo lawsuit: (i) a
4	Deed of Trust and Security Agreement With Assignment of Rents given by Easy
5	Investments in favor of Active Funding Group, that Menaged had signed on March 25,
6	2013; and (ii) a Deed of Trust and Assignment of Rents given by Easy Investments in
7	favor of DenSco, that Menaged had signed on April 2, 2013. Both signatures were
8	witnessed by the same notary public. (See generally Maricopa County Recorder's
9	website, https://recorder.maricopa.gov/recdocdata/; see also Deed of Trust and
10	Security Agreement With Assignment of Rents signed March 25, 2013, Beauchamp
11	Dep. Exhibit 103, attached as CSOF Ex. 68; Deed of Trust and Assignment of Rents
12	signed April 2, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 104, attached as CSOF Ex. 69.)
13	168. Those documents confirmed the allegation in the <i>Freo</i> complaint that
14	DenSco was not in first position on a loan it had made to Easy Investments. (See
15	Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 103, attached as CSOF Ex. 68, and Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit
16	104, attached as CSOF Ex. 69 .)
17	169. Those documents also showed that Menaged had purposefully borrowed
18	money, first from Active Funding and then from DenSco, using the same property as
19	security, since he had personally signed both the Active Funding deed of trust and the
20	DenSco deed of trust before a notary. (Id.)
21	5. During July and August 2013, Beauchamp Took Minimal Steps to Prepare a New POM.
22 23	170. After failing to do any investigation of the allegations in the <i>Freo</i> lawsuit
23 24	or of DenSco's lending practices generally, an apparently distracted Beauchamp took
25	minimal steps in July and August 2013 to prepare a new POM. (See Beauchamp Dep.
26	Transcript at 240:9-19, attached as CSOF Ex. 6 ; June 2013 Invoice, Beauchamp Dep.
20 27	Exhibit 132, attached as CSOF Ex. 35; Defs.' Initial Rule 26.1 Disclosure Statement
28	at pgs. 6-7, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as CSOF Ex. 5.)
-0	55

1 171. On July 1, 2013, Beauchamp received an email from Sipes which stated,
 2 in part, that she didn't believe DenSco would be considered an investment advisor
 3 under the Investment Company Act or the Investment Advisers Act and did not believe
 4 DenSco needed to limit the number of accredited investors to whom it offered
 5 promissory notes. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 129, attached as CSOF Ex. 42.)

6 172. On July 10, 2013, Beauchamp forwarded to Chittick a news report that
7 the SEC had just decided to end the ban on general solicitation. (*See* Beauchamp Dep.
8 Exhibit 130A, attached as CSOF Ex. 70.)

9 173. Bryan Cave's billing statements reflect that between July 12, 2013 and
10 July 31, 2013, Beauchamp recorded time to "revise disclosure in Private Offering
11 Memorandum" and "[w]ork on and revise Private Offering Memorandum" and had
12 additional time entries to "[w]ork on revisions to Private Offering Memorandum" or
13 "[w]ork on issues for Private Offering Memorandum." (*See* July 2013 Invoice,
14 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 133, attached as CSOF Ex. 36.)

15 174. But the only document in Bryan Cave's file that reflects any revisions
16 Beauchamp made to the draft of a 2013 POM is a draft containing several of his
17 handwritten edits. They included a note on the cover of the draft to "revise to new
18 version for B/L purposes," but no blacklined draft of a 2013 POM exists in Bryan
19 Cave's file. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 130, attached as CSOF Ex. 71.)

175. Bryan Cave's billing records reflect that the only work Beauchamp
performed on the draft 2013 POM during August 2013 was to exchange emails on
August 6, 2013 with Jensen asking for a form subscription agreement to comply with
changes to Rule 506. (*See* Aug. 2013 Invoice, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 139, attached
as CSOF Ex. 37.)

176. When Beauchamp left Bryan Cave in August 2013, the "due diligence"
file for the draft 2013 POM contained only three documents: (1) a June 18, 2013 article
captioned "Determining whether a company is an investment company"; (2) a printout
from DenSco's website dated June 17, 2013; and (3) a July 28, 2010 article captioned

"Private Fund Investors Advisors Registration Act of 2010: New Law Changes
 Regulatory Framework for Alternative Investment Advisors." (*See* Beauchamp Dep.
 Exhibit 136, attached as CSOF Ex. 51.)

4

5

6

7

8

177. Beauchamp's notes reflect that he left a voicemail message for Chittick on August 26, 2013 regarding "need to work on the latest version of POM that Denny has w/ the prior experience charts. Need to discuss timing and update." (*See* Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated Aug. 26, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 134, attached as **CSOF Ex. 47**.)

9 178. His notes go on to reflect that he spoke to Chittick on August 26, 2013
10 and that he "explained delay w/ POM," discussed the "need to get copy of Denny's
11 latest POM & make changes to it," and discussed that "BC will be sending a letter to
12 Denny & letting Denny decide if he wants files kept at BC or moved to CH." (*Id.*)

- 13
- . .
- 14 15

6. Beauchamp Now Claims That Chittick Was Responsible for His Failure to Prepare a New POM Before He Left Bryan Cave, But His Claim is at Odds With the Documentary Record.

16 179. In Defendants' initial disclosure statement (at 5), Beauchamp claims that
he "was never able to finalize the 2013 POM" because of Chittick. He says that
"[a]lthough [he] asked for updated investment, loan and financial information regarding
DenSco, Mr. Chittick stalled on providing the information, preferring to wait until after
he scaled down the amount outstanding to investors." (*See* Defs.' Initial Rule 26.1
Disclosure Statement, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as CSOF Ex. 5.)

180. But Beauchamp's claim has absolutely no support in the documentary
record and is at odds with that record. Not only is there nothing in Bryan Cave's files
reflecting that Beauchamp asked Chittick for information that was not provided or that
Chittick engaged in "stalling" tactics, but the files reflect that Chittick promptly gave
Beauchamp the information he requested, and followed Beauchamp's advice, such as
when Chittick promptly changed DenSco's website after Beauchamp told him to do so.

(See Email from Chittick to Beauchamp on June 27, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit
 128, attached as CSOF Ex. 65.)

181. Moreover, the corporate journal Chittick maintained for 2013 (the "2013
Corporate Journal") does not reflect any entries by Chittick about requests from
Beauchamp for information or his declination to provide that information. (*See* 2013
Corporate Journal, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 20, attached as CSOF Ex. 72.)

182. The only reference in the 2013 Corporate Journal to the preparation of
the 2013 POM is a June 17, 2013 entry which stated: "I am going back and forth with
David about how to circumvent this 50 million issue on size." That entry is consistent
with Beauchamp's communications of the same date as to whether DenSco had
engaged in general solicitation, an issue which, as noted above, was resolved on
July 10, 2013. (*See* 2013 Corporate Journal at RECEIVER_00020, Schenck Dep.
Exhibit 20, attached as CSOF Ex. 72.)

14 15

7. A Distracted Beauchamp, After Failing to Prepare a New POM by July 1, 2013, Did Not Advise DenSco to Stop Selling Promissory Notes Until a New POM Was Issued.

16
183. By its terms, the 2011 POM expired on July 1, 2013. (*See* 2011 POM,
17
Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)

18
 184. There is no evidence in the documentary record that Beauchamp, with
 one foot out Bryan Cave's door, ever advised DenSco that it could not sell any new
 promissory notes after July 1, 2013 until it issued a new POM, and Beauchamp does
 not claim that he did so.

185. Beauchamp, preoccupied with finding a new law firm where he could
continue to practice law, failed to give that advice, even though he knew, as he told his
Bryan Cave colleagues in a June 20, 2013 email, that DenSco had "approximately 60
investor notes that are scheduled to expire in the next 6 months (and to probably be
rolled over into new notes)." (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 122, attached as CSOF Ex.
62.)

1 And while Beauchamp claims in Defendants' initial disclosure statement 186. 2 (at 7) that "[p]rior to his departure" from Bryan Cave, he "repeatedly made clear to 3 DenSco and Mr. Chittick that they needed to update DenSco's POM," there is no 4 documentary support for that claim. (See generally July 2013 Invoice, Beauchamp Dep. 5 Exhibit 133, attached as CSOF Ex. 36; Aug. 2013 Invoice, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 6 139, attached as CSOF Ex. 37.)

7 **187.** Even if a jury believes that Beauchamp actually gave that advice, despite 8 the absence of any supporting documents, the advice fell short of an explicit instruction 9 that no sales could be made until a new POM was prepared. Without that instruction, 10 Chittick was effectively told that DenSco could indefinitely delay "updating" its POM 11 while continuing to sell promissory notes.

- 12
- 13

21

23

8. Because of Beauchamp's Inattention, Chittick Caused DenSco to Sell Approximately \$3.3 Million of Promissory Notes Before Beauchamp Left Bryan Cave.

14 Because Beauchamp failed to prepare a new POM by July 1, 2013 and 188. 15 failed to tell Chittick that DenSco could not sell promissory notes until a new POM was 16 issued, Chittick caused DenSco, during July and August 2013, to sell promissory notes 17 to some of the "approximately 60 investor[s]" whose notes Beauchamp knew were 18 "scheduled to expire in the next 6 months (and to probably be rolled over into new 19 notes)." (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 122, attached as CSOF Ex. 62.)

20 **189.** In each case, an investor who had purchased a two-year promissory note in 2011, which expired in July or August 2013, purchased a new two-year promissory 22 note. Those sales, which total \$2,337,653.47, are summarized in the following chart.

Investor	Amount	Date
Jeff Phalen	\$100,000	7/1/13
Gary Thompson	\$250,000	7/3/13
Kaylene Moss	\$10,000	7/12/13
Branson & Saundra Smith	\$250,000	7/13/13
	Jeff Phalen Gary Thompson Kaylene Moss	Jeff Phalen\$100,000Gary Thompson\$250,000Kaylene Moss\$10,000

1		Ralph Kaiser IRA		\$170,653.47		7/17/13	
2		Jimmy Trainor		\$122,000		7/22/13	
3		Russ Grisswold IRA	Russ Grisswold IRA			7/24/13	
4 5		William Alber		\$60,000		7/28/13	
5 6		Carol Wellman S		\$50,000		7/28/13	
7		Tom Smith		\$400,000		8/2/13	
8		GE Seigford		\$70,000		8/2/13	
9		GE Seigford		\$40,000		8/2/13	
10		Carysn Smith		\$10,000		8/2/13	
11		McKenna Smith		\$10,000		8/3/13	
12		Gary Thompson		\$145,000		8/3/13	
13		Carol & Mike Wellman	1	\$25,000		8/5/13	
14		Stacy Grant IRA		\$75,000 8/8/		8/8/15	
15		GE Seigford		\$50,000		8/18/15	
16		Tom Smith		\$400,000		8/24/15	
17		Dale Hickman		\$50,000		8/30/15	
18		190. In addition to	these	"rollover" pror	nissory not	te sales,	Chittick caused
19	Den	Sco to sell \$926,567 of r	new pi	comissory notes	to existing	and new	investors during
20	July	and August 2013. Thos	e sale	s are summarize	d in the fol	lowing cl	hart.
21		Investor		Amount	Dat	te	Maturity
22		Laurie Weiskopf	\$100),000	7/10/13		7/10/15
23		Carol McDowell	\$100),000	7/3/13		7/3/15
24		Kevin Potempa	\$100),000	7/29/13		1/26/16
25		Wayne Ledet	\$30,	567	8/23/13		8/23/15
26		Tom Smith	\$500),000	8/26/13		2/26/15
27		Kirk Fischer	\$70,	000	8/26/13		8/26/18

8/26/13

8/26/18

\$70,000

Kirk Fischer

Carsyn Smith	\$8,000	8/26/13	8/26/15
McKenna Smith	\$8,000	8/26/13	8/26/15
Averill Cate	\$10,000	8/29/13	8/29/14

C. Facts Regarding Clark Hill's Representation of DenSco in 2013

In September 2013, Beauchamp Brought DenSco to Clark Hill as a New Client and Clark Hill Agreed to Prepare a New POM. 1.

191. On September 11 and 12, 2013, Beauchamp exchanged emails with Chittick about taking steps to have certain DenSco files transferred from Bryan Cave to Clark Hill: "AZ Practice Review"; "Blue Sky Issues"; "Garnishments"; "General Corporate"; and "2011 and 2013 Private Offering." (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 136A, attached as CSOF Ex. 73.)

192. On September 12, 2013, Beauchamp sent Chittick an engagement letter, which Chittick signed and returned that day. (See Email from Beauchamp to Chittick dated Sept. 12, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 137, attached as CSOF Ex. 74; Email from Chittick to Beauchamp dated Sept. 12, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 138, 16 attached as CSOF Ex. 75.)

The letter, which was captioned "Representation of DenSco Investment 193. 18 Corporation," stated that it would "serve[] to record the terms of [Clark Hill's] 19 engagement to represent DenSco Investment Corporation (the 'Client'), with regard to 20 the legal matters transferred to Clark Hill PLC from Bryan Cave LLP." (See 21 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 137, attached as CSOF Ex. 74.) 22

Clark Hill's engagement letter, like those Beauchamp had sent DenSco 194. 23 when he was at Gammage & Burnham and Bryan Cave, identified DenSco as Clark 24 Hill's client. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 138 at DIC0008653, attached as CSOF Ex. 25 75.) 26

27

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

195. But Clark Hill's engagement letter went further, and expressly stated that
Clark Hill was representing only DenSco, and was not representing Chittick in any
capacity. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 137, attached as CSOF Ex. 74.)
a. The letter stated that it was "supplemented by our Standard Terms
of Engagement for Legal Services, attached, which are incorporated in this letter
and apply to this matter and the other matter(s) for which you engage us." (Id. at
CH_0000804.)
b. The "Standard Terms of Engagement for Legal Services" included
a section called "Whom We Represent." That section stated: "The entity
whom we represent is the entity identified in our engagement letter and does
not include any employees, officers, directors, shareholders of a corporation
unless our engagement letter expressly provides otherwise." (Id. at
CH_0000806, attached as CSOF Ex. 74.)
196. Even though this engagement letter clearly and expressly stated that Clark
Hill represented only DenSco and was not also representing Chittick, Clark Hill and
Beauchamp say in their initial disclosure statement (at 3) that "Chittick understood that
Mr. Beauchamp, as an incident to Mr. Beauchamp's representation of DenSco, was also
representing Mr. Chittick in his capacity as president of DenSco." (See Defs.' Initial
Disclosure, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as CSOF Ex. 5.)
197. On September 13, 2013, Beauchamp took steps to open a new matter for
DenSco in Clark Hill's accounting and filing systems that was mis-identified as "2003
Private Offering Memorandum." Beauchamp's notes stated that the file was being
opened to "[f]inish 2013 POM for client. Started POM update at Bryan Cave." (See
of and for the former of the second sec
Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 138 at DIC0008653, DIC0008656, attached as CSOF Ex.
Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 138 at DIC0008653, DIC0008656, attached as CSOF Ex.
Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 138 at DIC0008653, DIC0008656, attached as CSOF Ex. 75.)

1	as of June 20, 2013, "[a]ccording to [Chittick's] note schedule, [DenSco] ha[d]
2	approximately 60 investor notes that are scheduled to expire in the next 6 months (and
3	to probably be rolled over into new notes)." (See Email from Beauchamp to R. Wang
4	et al. dated June 20, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 122, attached as CSOF Ex. 62;
5	Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 138 at DIC0008653, DIC0008656, attached as CSOF Ex.
6	75.)
7	2. According to Clark Hill's Records the Firm Did No Work
8	Whatsoever on a New POM During the Months of September, October, November, and December 2013.
9	199. Clark Hill's records show that neither Beauchamp nor any other Clark
10	Hill attorney performed any work on a new POM during September, October, or
11	November 2013.
12	200. The records also show that neither Beauchamp nor any other Clark Hill
13	attorney even attempted to contact Chittick about the new POM. (See Jan. 2014 Invoice,
14	Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex. 20; Sept. 2016 Invoice, Schenck Dep.
15	Exhibit 19, attached as CSOF Ex. 32.)
16	a. On December 18, 2013, Chittick Asked Beauchamp By
17	Email Why the New POM Had Not Been Finished.
17	Eman why the New POW Hat Not been Finished.
17 18	201. The first time entry in Clark Hill's billing records relating to a new POM
18	201. The first time entry in Clark Hill's billing records relating to a new POM
18 19	201. The first time entry in Clark Hill's billing records relating to a new POM is a twelve-minute entry by Beauchamp on December 18, 2013 to "review email;
18 19 20	201. The first time entry in Clark Hill's billing records relating to a new POM is a twelve-minute entry by Beauchamp on December 18, 2013 to "review email; telephone conversation with D. Chittick; review POM." (<i>See</i> Jan. 2014 Invoice,
18 19 20 21	201. The first time entry in Clark Hill's billing records relating to a new POM is a twelve-minute entry by Beauchamp on December 18, 2013 to "review email; telephone conversation with D. Chittick; review POM." (<i>See</i> Jan. 2014 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex. 20 .)
 18 19 20 21 22 	 201. The first time entry in Clark Hill's billing records relating to a new POM is a twelve-minute entry by Beauchamp on December 18, 2013 to "review email; telephone conversation with D. Chittick; review POM." (<i>See</i> Jan. 2014 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex. 20.) 202. The email referenced in that time entry is an email that Chittick sent to
 18 19 20 21 22 23 	 201. The first time entry in Clark Hill's billing records relating to a new POM is a twelve-minute entry by Beauchamp on December 18, 2013 to "review email; telephone conversation with D. Chittick; review POM." (<i>See</i> Jan. 2014 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex. 20.) 202. The email referenced in that time entry is an email that Chittick sent to Beauchamp on December 18, 2013, saying "since you've moved, we've never finished
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	 201. The first time entry in Clark Hill's billing records relating to a new POM is a twelve-minute entry by Beauchamp on December 18, 2013 to "review email; telephone conversation with D. Chittick; review POM." (<i>See</i> Jan. 2014 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex. 20.) 202. The email referenced in that time entry is an email that Chittick sent to Beauchamp on December 18, 2013, saying "since you've moved, we've never finished the update on the memorandum. Warren is asking where it is."¹ (<i>See</i> Beauchamp Dep.
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 	 201. The first time entry in Clark Hill's billing records relating to a new POM is a twelve-minute entry by Beauchamp on December 18, 2013 to "review email; telephone conversation with D. Chittick; review POM." (<i>See</i> Jan. 2014 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex. 20.) 202. The email referenced in that time entry is an email that Chittick sent to Beauchamp on December 18, 2013, saying "since you've moved, we've never finished the update on the memorandum. Warren is asking where it is."¹ (<i>See</i> Beauchamp Dep.

П

203. Beauchamp did not send Chittick a response to that email.

2 204. There are no notes in Clark Hill's files made by Beauchamp that
3 summarized his December 18, 2013 call with Chittick. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit
4 139A, attached as CSOF Ex. 76; Jan. 2014 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached
5 as CSOF Ex. 20; Defs.' Initial Disclosure at pg. 7, ln. 17-26, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4,
6 attached as CSOF Ex. 5.)

205. Beauchamp apparently asked Chittick during that call to send him a copy
of the 2011 POM, since Chittick emailed Beauchamp an electronic copy of the final
2011 POM during the late morning of December 18, 2013. Beauchamp promptly
responded, saying simply "[t]hank you. Have a wonderful holiday season." (*See* Email
from Beauchamp to Chittick dated Dec. 18, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 140,
attached as CSOF Ex. 77.)

206. Beauchamp forward Chittick's e-mail to his secretary that afternoon,
asking her to "put this on our system for DenSco Investment Corporation/2013 POM."
(*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 141, attached as CSOF Ex. 78.)

b.

- 16
- 17
- 18

Clark Hill Claims That Beauchamp Learned During the December 18, 2013 Call With Chittick About Problems in DenSco's Loan Portfolio, but Clark Hill Did Nothing to Investigate Those Problems Nor Did It Begin Preparing a New POM.

19 207. In their initial disclosure statement (at 7), Clark Hill and Beauchamp 20 make claims about Beauchamp's December 18, 2013 telephone call with Chittick that 21 are at odds with Clark Hill's file, including its billing statement. They allege that 22 Chittick told Beauchamp "he had run into an issue with some of his loans with 23 Menaged, and specifically, that properties securing a few DenSco loans were each 24 subject to a second deed of trust competing for priority with DenSco's deed of trust." 25 (See Defs.' Initial Disclosure at pg. 7, ln. 17-26, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as 26 **CSOF Ex. 5**.)

1 Clark Hill and Beauchamp claim that, "[a]fter briefly discussing the 208. 2 allegedly limited double lien issue, Mr. Chittick emphasized to Mr. Beauchamp that 3 Mr. Chittick wanted to avoid litigation with other lenders. Mr. Chittick, however, did 4 not request any advice or help. Accordingly, Mr. Beauchamp suggested that Mr. 5 Chittick develop and document a plan to resolve the double liens, and nothing more 6 came of the conversation." (See Defs.' Initial Disclosure at pg. 7, ln. 22-26, Schenck 7 Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as **CSOF Ex. 5**.) 8 209. Lastly, Clark Hill and Beauchamp claim that during the telephone 9 conversation "Mr. Beauchamp reminded Mr. Chittick that he still needed to update 10 DenSco's private offering memorandum." (See Defs.' Initial Disclosure at pg. 7, ln. 11 21-22, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as **CSOF Ex. 5**.) 12 210. No document in Clark Hill's file, such as the handwritten notes that 13 Beauchamp consistently and regularly kept to record his telephone conversations and

14 meetings with Chittick, exists.

15 211. The 2013 Corporate Journal does not have any entries by Chittick
16 reflecting that he had such a conversation with Beauchamp in December 2013. (*See*17 2013 Corporate Journal, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 20, attached as CSOF Ex. 72.)

18 212. If a jury were to believe Beauchamp's claim that he had such a
19 conversation with Chittick on December 18, 2013, despite the lack of evidence, it could
20 only conclude that Clark Hill and Beauchamp were negligent by:

a. Failing to immediately investigate the information Beauchamp received about the Menaged loan problem, since Clark Hill had an affirmative duty to diligently and timely prepare a new POM, having agreed to do so in September 2013; and

b. Failing to expressly instruct Chittick that DenSco could not sell
 any promissory notes, since the 2011 POM had expired and a new POM had not yet been issued.

28

21

22

23

24

25

26

213. Moreover, if a jury were to believe Beauchamp's claim that he had such
a conversation with Chittick on December 18, 2013, despite the lack of evidence, it
could only conclude that, by merely "reminding" Chittick that DenSco needed to
"update" the 2011 POM, knowing that one-half of its investors would be "rolling over"
promissory notes during the last six months of 2013, Beauchamp effectively advised
Chittick that DenSco could indefinitely delay "updating" the 2011 POM while
continuing to sell promissory notes.

- 8
- 9

10

3. Although Clark Hill Did Nothing in December 2013 to Prepare a New POM and Investigate Problems in DenSco's Loan Portfolio, It Devoted Time That Month to Advising DenSco About Possibly Expanding its Business to Florida.

214. In Chittick's December 18, 2013 email to Beauchamp, Chittick wrote,
after asking about the status of Clark Hill's work on a new POM, about his plans to
expand DenSco's business to Florida. He wrote: "[I]'ve got two of my best borrowers
moving to F[L][.] [T]hey are begging me to look at lending in FL. [I] don't know
anything about the market there, but [I] trust these guys. [I]'ve done 20 million with
them over the past 5 yrs. [I]s it easy to find out the challenges, issues, etc with me
lending there?" (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 139A, attached as CSOF Ex. 76.)

215. While Beauchamp did nothing in response to Chittick's question about
the status of a new POM, he immediately forwarded Chittick's e-mail to Clark Hill
attorney Daniel Schenck, asking "[w]ill you have time to do the research for Florida or
should I find someone else?" (*See* Schenck Dep. Exhibit 30, attached as CSOF Ex. 80.)

22 216. On December 18, 2013, Beauchamp recorded time to "[r]eview email and
23 outline Florida research." (*See* Jan. 2014 Invoice at CH_0002310, Schenck Dep.
24 Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex. 20.)

25 217. Between December 20 and December 23, 2013, both Beauchamp and
26 Schenck recorded time to conducting research and analysis on "Florida broker issues,"
27 "hard money regulatory lender requirements in Florida," and "Florida lending

licenses." (See Jan. 2014 Invoice at CH 0002310, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as 2 **CSOF Ex. 20**.)

3 218. On December 23, 2013, Beauchamp recorded 42 minutes of time to 4 "[r]eview Florida research from D. Schenck; discuss research and follow up with D. 5 Schenck; email to D. Chittick." (See Jan. 2014 Invoice at CH_0002310, Schenck Dep. 6 Exhibit 6, attached as **CSOF Ex. 20**.)

7 219. On Christmas Eve, December 24, 2013, Beauchamp sent Chittick an 8 email which stated: "Happy Holidays! Quick Status: Based on a review of the Florida 9 statutes, you would be considered a 'Mortgage Lender' which requires a license in 10 Florida. The Florida government office that regulates 'Mortgage Lender' [sic] has been 11 difficult to reach, but we will try again on Thursday. I want to confirm if you might be 12 able to qualify for a limited license to operate in Florida and check a few other 13 questions." (See Schenck Dep. Exhibit 31, attached as CSOF Ex. 79.)

14 **220.** On December 26 and 30, 2013, Beauchamp and Schenck recorded time 15 to obtaining information from the Florida Office of Financial Regulation and other 16 information relevant to Chittick's December 18, 2013 inquiry about expanding 17 DenSco's lending operations to Florida. (See Jan. 2014 Invoice at CH_0002310, 18 Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as **CSOF Ex. 20**.)

19

20

1

4. **Clark Hill Blames Chittick for Its Failure to Prepare a New POM in 2013.**

221. In their initial disclosure statement (at 7), Clark Hill and Beauchamp 21 blame Chittick for their failure to do anything to prepare a new POM, which Clark Hill 22 agreed to undertake in early September 2013. They say that after Chittick signed Clark 23 Hill's engagement letter on September 12, 2013 and directed Bryan Cave to transfer 24 certain files to Clark Hill, "...Mr. Beauchamp never heard from Mr. Chittick regarding 25 the unfinished 2013 POM, or any other matter, until December 2013." (See Defs.' 26 Initial Disclosure at pg. 7, ln. 13-15, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as CSOF Ex. 5.) 27

1	222. When he was deposed, Beauchamp offered a new excuse for Clark Hill's
2	failure to do any work on a new POM. He testified that Clark Hill did nothing to prepare
3	a new POM for DenSco because Chittick instructed him, as a condition of signing Clark
4	Hill's engagement letter, that Clark Hill not do any work on a new POM "until I'm
5	ready to go," and Beauchamp agreed. (See Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at pg. 295:10-
6	19, attached as CSOF Ex. 6.)
7	223. Beauchamp did not include this material limitation on Clark Hill's
8	representation in the engagement letter he asked DenSco to sign. (See Beauchamp Dep.
9	Exhibit 137, attached as CSOF Ex. 74.)
10	224. When Clark Hill agreed to abide by Chittick's request, neither
11	Beauchamp nor any other Clark Hill attorney separately advised Chittick that DenSco
12	could not sell any promissory notes until DenSco had authorized Clark Hill to prepare
13	a new POM and had issued the POM.
14	5. Clark Hill Was Negligent By Failing to Instruct DenSco That it Could Not Soll Any Promissory Notes Until a New POM Was
15	it Could Not Sell Any Promissory Notes Until a New POM Was Issued, and Clark Hill Aided and Abetted Chittick in Breaching Fiduciary Duties He Owed DenSco by Following
16	Chittick's Instructions to Not Prepare a New POM for DenSco, Knowing DenSco Was Continuing its Business
17	Operations and Selling Rollover Promissory Notes.
18	225. Clark Hill was negligent by never advising Chittick that DenSco could
19	not sell any promissory notes until it had issued a new POM.
20	226. The evidence that will be presented to a jury will establish that if Clark
21	Hill had done so, DenSco would have followed that advice and worked diligently with
22	Clark Hill to prepare a new POM so that it could resume selling promissory notes.
23	a. Among other evidence is Clark Hill and Beauchamp's admission
24	in their initial disclosure statement (at 4), that "[o]ver the years, Mr. Chittick
25 26	showed himself to be a trustworthy and savvy businessman, and a good client.
26 27	Despite complaining about the cost of legal services, Mr. Chittick appeared
27 28	to follow Mr. Beauchamp's advice and provided information when asked for it."
28	68

П

П

(*See* Defs.' Initial Disclosure at pg. 4, ln. 19-21, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as **CSOF Ex. 5**.)

b. Moreover, approximately six weeks before Clark Hill was retained, DenSco had immediately followed Bryan Cave's advice to modify its website, and Bryan Cave's files reflect that Chittick was prepared to cause DenSco to refund all investor loans if that was necessary to correct the "general solicitation" problem Bryan Cave had identified. (*See* Email from Beauchamp to R. Wang dated June 17, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 117, attached as CSOF Ex. 59; Email from Chittick to Beauchamp dated June 27, 2013, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 128, attached as CSOF Ex. 65; Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at pp. 285:19-286:7, attached as CSOF Ex. 6.)

227. Beauchamp, by testifying that Clark Hill did not work on a new POM in 2013 because Chittick conditioned DenSco's execution of the firm's engagement letter on Clark Hill's agreement to not perform any work on a new POM until Chittick was "ready to go" -- when he and Clark Hill knew that one-half of DenSco's investors would "roll over" their investments and purchase new promissory notes during the last six months of 2013 -- has admitted that from the moment DenSco retained Clark Hill in September 2013, Clark Hill aided and abetted Chittick in breaching fiduciary duties Chittick owed DenSco. (See Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at 299:2-302:6, attached as CSOF Ex. 6.)

21 228. Between September and December 2013, Clark Hill substantially assisted
22 Chittick in breaching his fiduciary duties to DenSco by:

a. accepting DenSco as a client for purposes of preparing a new
 POM, and then abiding by Chittick's instruction to not do any work on that
 POM, knowing DenSco was continuing its business operations, including the
 sale of promissory notes;

	b.	failing to app	ropriately advise DenSc	o about, and investigate fac
1	regarding, I	DenSco's loan	portfolio because Chitt	ick was allegedly "dealing
,	with those p	roblems; and		
	с.	advising Ch	ittick that DenSco co	ould indefinitely delay th
j	issuance of a	an "update" to	the 2011 POM.	
	229. The c	ongoing sale of	"roll over" and new pro	missory notes was necessar
for Den	Sco to conti	nue its busines	s operations, and Clark H	Hill enabled DenSco to obtain
investo	r funds for	a four-month p	period without making a	dequate disclosures to those
investo	rs, exposing	g DenSco to si	ubstantial liability to its	investors. (See Beaucham
Dep. Tr	canscript at	189:15-193:12	, attached as CSOF Ex.	6.)
	6.	During the	First Four Months of C	Clark Hill's Representatio
		Fiduciary D	uty to DenSco When	betted Chittick's Breach He Caused DenSco to Se
		of the Secur	ities Laws.	omissory Notes in Violatio
,	230. As a	result of Clar	k Hill's and Beaucham	p's conduct, Chittick cause
DenSco	b between S	eptember and	December 2013 to sell	promissory notes to some
the "ap	proximately	60 investor[s]" whose promissory n	otes Beauchamp knew we
"schedu	uled to expi	re [during the	last six months of 2013	[] (and to probably be rolle
over in	to new note	s)." (See Emai	il from Beauchamp to R	. Wang dated June 17, 201
Beauch	amp Dep. F	Exhibit 117, att	ached as CSOF Ex. 59;	Beauchamp Dep. Transcri
at 277:2	24-278:24, a	attached as CS	OF Ex. 6.)	
	231. In eac	ch case, an inv	estor who had purchased	l a two-year promissory no
in 201	1, which e	xpired in Sep	otember, October, Nove	ember, or December 201
purchas	sed a new tw	wo-year promi	ssory note. Those sales	, which total \$4,148,162.7
are sun	marized in	the following o	chart.	
	Inve	estor	Amount	Date
			\$50,000	9/1/13
	an Butler		\$30,000	<i>) i i i e</i>
	an Butler rden & Nina	a Chittick	\$100.000	9/1/13

Carysn Smith	\$10,000	9/2/13
Michael & Diana Gumbert	\$100,000	9/8/13
Kaylene Moss	\$10,000	9/8/13
McKenna Smith	\$10,000	9/8/13
Glen Davis	\$20,000	9/12/13
Averill Cate, Jr.	\$10,000	9/13/13
Craig Brown	\$25,000	9/20/13
Judy & Gary Siegford	\$40,000	9/20/13
Bill & Jean Locke	\$15,000	9/25/13
Bill & Jean Locke	\$30,000	9/25/13
Ralph Hey	\$60,000	9/29/13
Michael & Diana Gumbert	\$100,000	9/30/13
Mary Kent	\$100,000	10/1/13
Jim McArdle	\$100,000	10/3/13
Caro McDowell	\$100,000	10/7/13
Jeff Phalen	\$20,000	10/14/13
Jeff Phalen	\$20,000	10/14/13
Jeff Phalen – IRA	\$200,000	10/18/13
Brian Imdieke	\$250,000	10/19/13
Bill Hughes – IRA	\$314,700	10/24/13
Judy Hughes – IRA	\$14,300	10/24/13
Manual A. Lent – IRA	\$40,000	10/25/13
Dave Preston	\$60,000	10/26/13
Michael & Diana Gumbert	\$100,000	11/1/13
Jolene Page	\$50,000	11/1/13
Stanley Scholz – IRA	\$50,000	11/5/13
Wade Underwood	\$50,000	11/5/13

Paul A. Kent	\$112,161.79	11/9/13
Scott D. Detota	\$50,000	11/14/13
Tom Smith	\$800,000	11/21/13
Mary Kent	\$100,000	11/21/13
Les Jones	\$100,000	11/21/13
Vince & Sharry Muscat	\$200,000	11/23/13
Lillian Lent – IRA	\$17,000	11/25/13
Jolene Page	\$50,000	12/1/13
Gary Thompson	\$20,000	12/4/13
Kennen Burkhart	\$150,000	12/15/13
Mo & Sam Chittick	\$50,000	12/20/13
Jolene Page	\$200,000	12/22/13
Brian Imdieke	\$250,000	12/23/13

15 232. In addition to these "rollover" promissory note sales, Chittick caused
16 DenSco to sell \$4,029,066.71 of new promissory notes to existing and new investors
17 during September, October, November and December 2013. Those sales are
18 summarized in the following chart.²

Investor	Amount	Date
Ralph Hey	\$15,000	9/6/13
Marvin & Pat Miller	\$900,000	9/9/13
Marvin & Pat Miller	\$100,000	9/9/13
Marvin & Pat Miller	\$706,000	9/10/13
Ross Dupper	\$800,000	9/13/13
Jeff Phalen – IRA	\$150,000	9/17/13

² Each note was a two-year note, except those marked with an *, which were one-year notes, and the note marked with **, which matured on 3/31/14.

1			
	Michael Zones	\$500,000	9/24/13
	Erin Carrick – Trust	\$200,066.71	9/27/13
	Averill Cate	\$10,000	10/15/13
	Jemma Kopel	\$100,000	11/14/13
	Averill Cate	\$10,000	11/15/13*
	Brian Odenthal – IRA	\$8,000	12/1/13
	Averill Cate	\$10,000	12/15/13*
	Brian & Janice Odenthal	\$20,000	12/19/13
	Steven Bunger	\$500,000	12/20/13**
(See	Receiver's Status Report da	ted Dec. 23, 2016, Exh	nibit A to Davis Dep. Exhibit
	1. Clark Hill That DenSo	Learned During the to Had Suffered a Su	First Week of January 202 Ibstantial Loan Loss Becau
	1. Clark Hill That DenSo of Chittick Lending Pr Follow.	Learned During the co Had Suffered a Su i's Mismanagement ocedures DenSco Ha	First Week of January 201 Ibstantial Loan Loss Becaus and Failure to Follow th d Told Its Investors It Woul
aski	 Clark Hill That DenSo of Chittick Lending Pr Follow. 233. On Sunday, January 	Learned During the co Had Suffered a Su i's Mismanagement ocedures DenSco Ha y 5, 2014, Beauchamp	First Week of January 201 ubstantial Loan Loss Becaus and Failure to Follow th d Told Its Investors It Woul received an email from Chittic
	 Clark Hill That DenSo of Chittick Lending Pr Follow. 233. On Sunday, January 	Learned During the co Had Suffered a Su 's Mismanagement ocedures DenSco Ha y 5, 2014, Beauchamp with him during the c	First Week of January 201 obstantial Loan Loss Because and Failure to Follow the d Told Its Investors It Would received an email from Chittic coming week. (<i>See</i> Email fro
	 Clark Hill That DenSo of Chittick Lending Pr Follow. 233. On Sunday, January ng if he had time to meet we ttick to Beauchamp dated Jan a. On J Letter 	Learned During the co Had Suffered a Su is Mismanagement ocedures DenSco Ha y 5, 2014, Beauchamp with him during the c . 5, 2014, attached as (anuary 6, 2014, Bea	First Week of January 201 ubstantial Loan Loss Becaus and Failure to Follow th d Told Its Investors It Woul received an email from Chittic coming week. (<i>See</i> Email fro CSOF Ex. 85 .)
	 Clark Hill That DenSo of Chittick Lending Pr Follow. 233. On Sunday, January ng if he had time to meet wattick to Beauchamp dated Jan a. On J Lette Made 	Learned During the co Had Suffered a Su is Mismanagement ocedures DenSco Ha y 5, 2014, Beauchamp with him during the c . 5, 2014, attached as of anuary 6, 2014, Bea er That Called into Q e to Menaged.	First Week of January 201 ubstantial Loan Loss Becaus and Failure to Follow th d Told Its Investors It Woul received an email from Chittic coming week. (<i>See</i> Email fro CSOF Ex. 85.) suchamp Received a Deman uestion 52 Loans DenSco Ha
Chit	 Clark Hill That DenSo of Chittick Lending Pr Follow. 233. On Sunday, January ng if he had time to meet wattick to Beauchamp dated Jan a. On J Lette Made 234. On Monday, January January 	Learned During the co Had Suffered a Su is Mismanagement ocedures DenSco Ha y 5, 2014, Beauchamp with him during the c . 5, 2014, attached as of fanuary 6, 2014, Beauch er That Called into Q e to Menaged.	First Week of January 201 ibstantial Loan Loss Becau and Failure to Follow th d Told Its Investors It Wou received an email from Chittic coming week. (<i>See</i> Email fro CSOF Ex. 85.) suchamp Received a Demar uestion 52 Loans DenSco Ha hamp received an email fro
Chit Chit	 Clark Hill That DenSo of Chittick Lending Pr Follow. 233. On Sunday, January ng if he had time to meet wettick to Beauchamp dated Jan a. On J Lettee Made 234. On Monday, January Stated: "read the to the stated: "read the sta	Learned During the co Had Suffered a Su is Mismanagement ocedures DenSco Ha y 5, 2014, Beauchamp with him during the c . 5, 2014, attached as of anuary 6, 2014, Beauch et o Menaged. hary 6, 2014, Beauch first two pages, then g	First Week of January 201 Ibstantial Loan Loss Because and Failure to Follow the d Told Its Investors It Would received an email from Chittic coming week. (<i>See</i> Email from CSOF Ex. 85.) Auchamp Received a Deman uestion 52 Loans DenSco Hat hamp received an email from ive me a call." Attached to the
Chit Chit ema	 Clark Hill That DenSo of Chittick Inding Pr Follow. 233. On Sunday, January ng if he had time to meet wattick to Beauchamp dated Jan a. On J Lette Made 234. On Monday, January Strick which stated: "read the formation of the stated is three-page demand 	Learned During the co Had Suffered a Su is Mismanagement ocedures DenSco Ha y 5, 2014, Beauchamp with him during the c . 5, 2014, attached as of anuary 6, 2014, Beauch er That Called into Q e to Menaged. hary 6, 2014, Beauch first two pages, then g l letter from Bryan C	First Week of January 201 ibstantial Loan Loss Becaus and Failure to Follow th d Told Its Investors It Would received an email from Chittic coming week. (<i>See</i> Email fro CSOF Ex. 85 .) suchamp Received a Deman uestion 52 Loans DenSco Ha hamp received an email fro ive me a call." Attached to the cave attorney Robert J. Mille
Chit Chit ema Exh	 Clark Hill That DenSo of Chittick Inding Pr Follow. 233. On Sunday, January ng if he had time to meet wattick to Beauchamp dated Jan a. On J Lette Made 234. On Monday, January Strick which stated: "read the formation of the stated is three-page demand 	Learned During the co Had Suffered a Su is Mismanagement ocedures DenSco Ha y 5, 2014, Beauchamp with him during the c . 5, 2014, attached as of anuary 6, 2014, Beauch er That Called into Q e to Menaged. hary 6, 2014, Beauch first two pages, then g l letter from Bryan C ; and two subordinatio	tation of DenSco During 201 First Week of January 201 Ibstantial Loan Loss Becaus and Failure to Follow the d Told Its Investors It Would received an email from Chittic coming week. (<i>See</i> Email from CSOF Ex. 85.) Auchamp Received a Deman uestion 52 Loans DenSco Hat hamp received an email from ive me a call." Attached to the cave attorney Robert J. Mille in agreements. (<i>See</i> Beaucham

235. The letter was written on behalf of Azben Limited, LLC; Geared Equity,
 LLC; and 50780, LLC (the "Lienholders"). It asserted that Geared Equity, 50780, and
 Sell Wholesale Funding, LLC (the "Lenders") had each loaned money to Arizona Home
 Foreclosures, LLC and Easy Investments, LLC, and that the loans Sell Wholesale
 Funding had made were subsequently assigned to Azben. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit
 142 at CH_0000829, attached as CSOF Ex. 86.)

7 236. Exhibit A to the letter identified, with reference to specific loan numbers
8 and street addresses, 52 loans that the Lenders had made to Easy Investments and
9 Arizona Home Foreclosures to acquire 52 homes at trustee sales. (*See* Beauchamp Dep.
10 exhibit 142 at CH_0000832, attached as CSOF Ex. 86.)

237. The letter asserted that the Lenders' loans had been made by "certified
funds delivered directly to the trustee" and secured by "promptly recorded deeds of
trust confirming a senior lien position on each of the Properties." (*See* Beauchamp Dep.
Exhibit 142 at CH_0000829, attached as CSOF Ex. 86.)

15 238. The letter went on to assert that DenSco had "engaged in a practice of
16 recording a 'mortgage' on each of the [52 properties] on around the same time as the
17 Lenders were recording their senior deeds of trust" and that *each such mortgage falsely*18 *stated that DenSco had "provided purchase money funding" and that its "loans are*19 *'evidenced by a check payable' to the trustee for each of the Properties*." (Emphasis
20 added.) (*Id.*)

239. The letter asserted that DenSco could not claim to be in a senior lien
position on those properties "since in each and every instance, only the Lenders
provided the applicable trustee with certified funds supporting the Borrower's purchase
money acquisition for each of the Properties." (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 142 at
CH_0000830, attached as CSOF Ex. 86.)

26 240. The letter demanded that DenSco sign subordination agreements
27 acknowledging that it did not have a first position lien on any of the 52 properties, and
28 said that if DenSco refused to do so, the Lienholders would assert claims against

1	DenSco for fraud and conspiracy to defraud; negligent misrepresentation; and wrongful
2	recordation pursuant to A.R.S. § 33-420. (Id.)
3	241. The letter included "two forms of subordination agreement – one form
4	document applies to the Azben loans and the other form applies to the loans of Geared
5	Equity, LLC and 50780, LLC." A footnote stated that "[p]roperty addresses and other
6	'form' information will need to be included in each subordination agreement. My firm
7	will only commence preparing a subordination agreement for each loan when written
8	confirmation is provided that DenSco has unconditionally agreed to execute each
9	subordination agreement in the form enclosed herein." (Id.)
10	b. On January 6, 2014, Beauchamp Reviewed the Demand
11	Letter, Which Provided Clear Evidence That Chittick Had Breached His Fiduciary Duties to DenSco and
12	Exposed DenSco to Substantial Financial Loss.
13	242. Beauchamp spoke to Chittick by telephone that day, after receiving the
14	letter. Beauchamp's notes from that call state that Chittick told him DenSco's "largest
15	borrower" – who Beauchamp knew or should have known from the Freo lawsuit he
16	had received in June 2013 was Menaged – "had a guy working in his office and was
17	getting 2 loans on each property," and that Chittick and Menaged "had already fixed
18	about 6 loans." The notes reflect that Beauchamp planned to meet with Chittick on
19	Thursday, January 9, 2014. (See Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated Jan. 6, 2014,
20	Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 143, attached as CSOF Ex. 87.)
21	243. Clark Hill's billing records reflect that Beauchamp billed 2.4 hours on
22	January 6, 2014 to "[r]eview, work on and respond to several emails; review statutory
23	references; telephone conversation with office of D. Chittick [a reference to having left
24	a voice-mail message for Chittick, since he worked alone from his home office];
25	telephone conversation with D. Chittick regarding demand letter, issues, background
26	information and requirements; review notes and statute requirements; review
27	documents." (See Jan. 2014 Invoice at CH_0002313, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached
28	as CSOF Ex. 20 .)
	75

 $\|$

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

244. From the demand letter alone, Beauchamp knew that:

a. Chittick had failed to follow the lending procedures called for by the Receipt and Mortgage document Beauchamp had approved in 2007. That document called for DenSco's borrower to present a check payable to the Trustee. It was evident from the demand letter that DenSco had not done so. DenSco could not have issued 52 checks payable to Trustees, since the letter asserted that the Lenders had issued checks to the Trustees when they acquired those 52 properties. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 142 at CH_0000829-830, attached as **CSOF Ex. 86**.)

b. DenSco's borrowers, Arizona Home Foreclosures and Easy Investments – which were both owned by Menaged – had obtained 52 loans from the Lenders and 52 loans from DenSco, that were to be secured by the same 52 properties. If, as the Lenders claimed, they had actually paid a Trustee for each property, DenSco had effectively made 52 unsecured loans and the disposition of those monies was unknown.

16 The potential financial impact on DenSco was substantial. c. 17 Beauchamp knew from the 2011 POM that DenSco's average loan amount was 18 \$116,000, so that DenSco's potential losses from the 52 loans, if the loan 19 proceeds could not be traced and recovered, was \$6 million or more, or 20 approximately 13% of the \$47 million that Beauchamp understood DenSco had 21 raised from investors as of June 2013. (See Expert Report of Fenix Financial 22 Forensics LLC at pgs. 2-10, attached as CSOF Ex. 190; 2011 POM, Beauchamp 23 Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as **CSOF Ex. 2**.)

24 245. Beauchamp could have easily conducted a limited investigation to
25 evaluate the claims in the demand letter that the Lenders were in first position on each
26 of the 52 properties, or to assess the information he had received during his telephone
27 call with Chittick that "a guy working in [Menaged's] office . . . was getting 2 loans
28 on each property." (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 142, attached as CSOF Ex. 86.)

246. Beauchamp could have done so by searching for publicly recorded
 documents that were identified in the two subordination agreements attached to the
 demand letter. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 142 at CH_0000834 - 848, attached as
 CSOF Ex. 86.)

a. The first of those subordination agreements identified, by reference to the instrument number assigned by the Maricopa County Recorder (2013-0832534), the Mortgage DenSco had recorded on September 16, 2013 on the property at issue. The subordination agreement also identified, by reference to a recorded instrument number (2013-0833010), the deed of trust that Sell Wholesale Funding, LLC had recorded on September 16, 2013 for the same property. (*See* Schenck Dep. Exhibit 28, attached as **CSOF Ex. 88**.)

b. In January 2014, the Maricopa County Recorder's Office had a free "Recorded Document Search" function. The same tool is available today.
(See generally <u>https://recorder.maricopa.gov/recdocdata/</u>.)

c. If Beauchamp had used that tool, two brief searches would have shown that the DenSco Mortgage (2013-0832534) was signed by Menaged before a notary on September 16, 2013, and that Menaged also signed the Sell Wholesale Funding deed of trust (2013-0833010) before a notary on September 16, 2013. Those searches would also have identified the property in question as 977 S. Colonial Drive in Gilbert, Arizona. (*See* Schenck Dep. Exhibit 29, attached as **CSOF Ex. 89**.)

Those two documents show that Menaged, not "a guy working in his office," had secured both loans. (*See* Schenck Dep. Exhibit 28, attached as **CSOF Ex. 88**; Schenck Dep. Exhibit 29, attached as **CSOF Ex. 89**; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 143, attached as **CSOF Ex. 87**; Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at 320:3-322:8, attached as **CSOF Ex. 6**.)

d. The second of the subordination agreements attached to the demand letter identified, by reference to a recorded instrument number (2013-

0717135), the Mortgage DenSco had recorded on August 6, 2013 on the property at issue. The subordination agreement also identified, by reference to a recorded instrument number (2013-0721399), the deed of trust that Geared Equity, LLC had recorded on August 7, 2013 for the same property. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 142, attached as CSOF Ex. 86; *see also* Geared Equity Deed of Trust at RECEIVER_001117, attached as CSOF Ex. 90.)

e. If Beauchamp had used the Recorded Document Search tool, two brief searches would have shown that the DenSco Mortgage (2013-0717135) was signed by Menaged before a notary on August 6, 2013, and that Menaged also signed the Sell Wholesale Funding deed of trust (2013-0721399) before a notary on August 6, 2013. Those searches would have identified the property in question as 39817 Messner Way in Anthem, Arizona.

(See https://recorder.maricopa.gov/recdocdata/)

f. Those two documents show that Menaged, not "a guy working in his office," had secured both loans. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 143, attached as **CSOF Ex. 87**.)

17 247. As for the remaining 49 properties on Exhibit A to the demand letter,
18 Beauchamp could have, either by himself or through a paralegal, quickly discovered
19 that in each case, Menaged, and not "a guy working in his office," had signed the
20 documents at issue. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 142, attached as CSOF Ex. 86;
21 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 143, attached as CSOF Ex. 87.)

a. This could have been done by using a free search function on the
Maricopa County Assessor's Office website that allows anyone to search for
property records using a street address (such as those given in Exhibit A to the
demand letter), or other means of customary due diligence. The Assessor's
website provides a link to a recorded instrument on the Maricopa County
Recorder's Office website for each property, and that information could have in
turn been used to quickly locate both the deed of trust recorded by the Lenders

1	and DenSco's competing Mortgage by using the Recorded Document Search
2	tool. (See https://recorder.maricopa.gov/recdocdata/)
3	b. Such a search, which would take less than five minutes for each
4	property, would produce records showing that for each of the 49 properties,
5	Menaged had signed both a DenSco Mortgage and another lender's deed of trust
6	before a notary, providing further evidence that Menaged, not "some guy
7	working in his office," had secured all of the loans in question, and had
8	purposefully defrauded DenSco. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 143, attached as
9	CSOF Ex. 87 .)
10	c. On January 7, 2014, Clark Hill Received an Email From
11	Chittick in Which He Admitted That He Had Grossly Mismanaged DenSco's Loan Portfolio, Failed to
12	Comply With the Lending Practices Disclosed in the 2011 POM, and Caused DenSco to Suffer Substantial
13	Losses.
14	248. On Tuesday, January 7, 2014, Beauchamp received an email from
15	Chittick, copied to Menaged, which contained information relevant to the demand letter
16	and said that Chittick was bringing Menaged to the planned January 9, 2014 meeting.
17	(See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 144, attached as CSOF Ex. 91.)
18	249. Chittick's email said that DenSco had, since 2007, loaned \$50 million to
19	"a few different LLC's" controlled by Menaged. Beauchamp knew or should have
20	known that those companies included the two entities identified in the demand letter:
21	Easy Investments (a defendant in the June 2013 Freo lawsuit) and Arizona Home
22	Foreclosures. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 144 at CH_0005916, attached as CSOF
23	Ex. 91 .)
24	250. Chittick's email said that "[b]ecause of our long term relationship, <i>when</i>
25	[Menaged] needed money, [I] would wire the money to his account and he would pay
26	the trustee" (emphasis added), Menaged would sign a Mortgage that referenced the
27	payment to the trustee, and Chittick would cause the Mortgage to be recorded. (See
28	Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 144 at CH_0005917, attached as CSOF Ex. 91.)
	79

- Chittick attached to his email a form of Mortgage, Deed of Trust, and
 Note Secured by Deed of Trust that he routinely used in making loans to Menaged,
 which Chittick described as "docs you have reviewed and have been reviewed by a guy
 at your last law firm, maybe two firms ago in 2007." (*Id.*)
- 5 252. Chittick's email confirmed what was evident from the demand letter, and
 6 brought home the red flags Beauchamp had missed when he prepared the 2011 POM
 7 and when he reviewed the *Freo* lawsuit six months earlier:

8

9

10

11

a. Chittick had been grossly negligent in managing DenSco's loan
portfolio, by not complying with the terms of the Mortgage, which called for
DenSco to issue a check payable to the Trustee, and instead wiring money to
Menaged, trusting Menaged to actually use those funds to pay a Trustee.

b. Chittick's admitted practice of giving DenSco's funds directly to
Menaged, rather than paying them directly to a Trustee through a check made
payable to the Trustee, made the statements in the 2011 POM about DenSco's
lending practices materially misleading.

16 (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 142, attached as CSOF Ex. 86; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit
17 144, attached as CSOF Ex. 91.)

18 253. Chittick's reference to "docs you have reviewed and have been reviewed
19 by a guy at your last law firm, maybe two firms ago in 2007" suggested that Chittick
20 might blame Beauchamp for the problems DenSco now faced because of DenSco's use
21 of those documents. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 144 at CH_0005917, attached as
22 CSOF Ex. 91.)

23 254. Chittick's email went on to say that Menaged had told him in November
24 2013 that DenSco had been defrauded by Menaged's "cousin," who allegedly worked
25 with Menaged in managing Easy Investments and Arizona Home Foreclosures.
26 Menaged claimed that his "cousin" had "receiv[ed] the funds from [DenSco], then
27 request[ed] them from . . . other lenders [who] cut a cashiers check for the agreed upon
28 loan amount . . . [took] it to the trustee and . . . then record[ed] a [deed of trust]

immediately." (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 144 at CH_0005918, attached as CSOF
 Ex. 91.)

3

4

255. Chittick explained that "sometimes" DenSco had recorded its mortgage before another lender's deed of trust was recorded, but in other cases it had not. (*Id.*)

256. According to Chittick, "[t]he cousin absconded with the funds.
[Menaged] figured this out in mid November. He came to me and told me what was
happening. He said he talked to the other lenders and they agreed that this was a mess,
and as long as they got their interest and were being paid off they wouldn't foreclose,
sue or anything else." (*Id.*)

10 257. Chittick went on to describe the "plan" that he and Menaged had been 11 executing since November: to "sell off the properties and pay off both liens with interest 12 and make everyone whole." He acknowledged that there were "short falls" on each 13 property, representing the difference between the value of the property and the 14 combined amount of the two loans, and that "[c]oming up with the short fall on all these 15 houses is a challenge, but we believe it is doable. Our plan is a combination of injecting 16 capital and extending cheaper money." (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 144 at 17 CH_0005918-19, attached as **CSOF Ex. 91**.)

258. Chittick described the basic terms of the agreement with the "other
lenders" as including the following: (1) "all lenders will be paid their interest, except
[DenSco], I'm allowing [its] interest to accrue"; (2) DenSco is "extending [Menaged]
a million dollars against a home at 3%"; and (3) Menaged would contribute "4-5 million
dollars" of his own money. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 144 at CH_0005918–5919,
attached as CSOF Ex. 91.)

24 259. Chittick claimed that he and Menaged had "already cleared up about 10%
25 of the total \$'s in question" with the "other lenders." (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 144
26 at CH_0005919, attached as CSOF Ex. 91.)

27 260. As for the "gentleman who handed me the paperwork" – a reference to a
28 person affiliated with one of the three entities identified in the demand letter – Chittick

1	wrote that he "believes because he physically paid the trustee that he is in first position,
2	but agrees it's messy. [H]e wants me to subordinate to him, no matter who recorded
3	first. [W]e have paid off one of his loans, you'll see on this list Pratt – paid in full, I've
4	attached the hud-1 and you can see that it shows me in first position versus his belief.
5	[N]ow that's one title agent[']s opinion, [I] understand that's not settling [a] legal
6	dispute on who's in first or second." (<i>Id.</i>)
7	261. Chittick went on to state: <i>"I know that [I] can't sign the subordination</i>
8	[agreement] because that goes against everything that [I] tell [DenSco's] investors."
9	(Emphasis added.) (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 144 at CH_0005920, attached as
10	CSOF Ex. 91 .)
11	262. He also wrote that "there are several other lenders waiting to see what [I]
12	do[.] [I]f I sign with this group, they want to have me sign for them too." (Id.)
13	263. Chittick concluded his email by stating "[w]hat we need is an agreement
14	that as long as the other lenders are being paid their interest and payoffs continue to
15	come that no one initiates foreclosure for obvious reasons, which will give us time
16	to execute our plan." (<i>Id</i> .)
16 17 18	d. On January 7 and 8, 2014, Beauchamp Reviewed the Demand Letter and Chittick's January 6, 2014 Email,
17 18	d. On January 7 and 8, 2014, Beauchamp Reviewed the Demand Letter and Chittick's January 6, 2014 Email, Including a Review of "Lien Dispute Information."
17	 d. On January 7 and 8, 2014, Beauchamp Reviewed the Demand Letter and Chittick's January 6, 2014 Email, Including a Review of "Lien Dispute Information." 264. Clark Hill's billing records reflect that Beauchamp billed 1.8 hours on
17 18 19	 d. On January 7 and 8, 2014, Beauchamp Reviewed the Demand Letter and Chittick's January 6, 2014 Email, Including a Review of "Lien Dispute Information." 264. Clark Hill's billing records reflect that Beauchamp billed 1.8 hours on January 7, 2014 to "[r]eview legislative history for purchase money security interest;
17 18 19 20	 d. On January 7 and 8, 2014, Beauchamp Reviewed the Demand Letter and Chittick's January 6, 2014 Email, Including a Review of "Lien Dispute Information." 264. Clark Hill's billing records reflect that Beauchamp billed 1.8 hours on January 7, 2014 to "[r]eview legislative history for purchase money security interest; review documents and follow-up information" and "telephone conversation with office
17 18 19 20 21	 d. On January 7 and 8, 2014, Beauchamp Reviewed the Demand Letter and Chittick's January 6, 2014 Email, Including a Review of "Lien Dispute Information." 264. Clark Hill's billing records reflect that Beauchamp billed 1.8 hours on January 7, 2014 to "[r]eview legislative history for purchase money security interest; review documents and follow-up information" and "telephone conversation with office of D. Chittick," which was a reference to having left a voicemail message for Chittick.
 17 18 19 20 21 22 	 d. On January 7 and 8, 2014, Beauchamp Reviewed the Demand Letter and Chittick's January 6, 2014 Email, Including a Review of "Lien Dispute Information." 264. Clark Hill's billing records reflect that Beauchamp billed 1.8 hours on January 7, 2014 to "[r]eview legislative history for purchase money security interest; review documents and follow-up information" and "telephone conversation with office of D. Chittick," which was a reference to having left a voicemail message for Chittick. (<i>See</i> Jan. 2014 Invoice at CH_0002313, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex.
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	 d. On January 7 and 8, 2014, Beauchamp Reviewed the Demand Letter and Chittick's January 6, 2014 Email, Including a Review of "Lien Dispute Information." 264. Clark Hill's billing records reflect that Beauchamp billed 1.8 hours on January 7, 2014 to "[r]eview legislative history for purchase money security interest; review documents and follow-up information" and "telephone conversation with office of D. Chittick," which was a reference to having left a voicemail message for Chittick. (<i>See</i> Jan. 2014 Invoice at CH_0002313, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex. 20.)
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	 d. On January 7 and 8, 2014, Beauchamp Reviewed the Demand Letter and Chittick's January 6, 2014 Email, Including a Review of "Lien Dispute Information." 264. Clark Hill's billing records reflect that Beauchamp billed 1.8 hours on January 7, 2014 to "[r]eview legislative history for purchase money security interest; review documents and follow-up information" and "telephone conversation with office of D. Chittick," which was a reference to having left a voicemail message for Chittick. (<i>See</i> Jan. 2014 Invoice at CH_0002313, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex. 20.) 265. Clark Hill's billing records reflect that Beauchamp billed 1.7 hours on
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 	 d. On January 7 and 8, 2014, Beauchamp Reviewed the Demand Letter and Chittick's January 6, 2014 Email, Including a Review of "Lien Dispute Information." 264. Clark Hill's billing records reflect that Beauchamp billed 1.8 hours on January 7, 2014 to "[r]eview legislative history for purchase money security interest; review documents and follow-up information" and "telephone conversation with office of D. Chittick," which was a reference to having left a voicemail message for Chittick. (<i>See</i> Jan. 2014 Invoice at CH_0002313, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex. 20.) 265. Clark Hill's billing records reflect that Beauchamp billed 1.7 hours on January 8, 2014 to "[r]eview information from D. Chittick; review and outline follow-
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 	 d. On January 7 and 8, 2014, Beauchamp Reviewed the Demand Letter and Chittick's January 6, 2014 Email, Including a Review of "Lien Dispute Information." 264. Clark Hill's billing records reflect that Beauchamp billed 1.8 hours on January 7, 2014 to "[r]eview legislative history for purchase money security interest; review documents and follow-up information" and "telephone conversation with office of D. Chittick," which was a reference to having left a voicemail message for Chittick. (<i>See</i> Jan. 2014 Invoice at CH_0002313, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex. 20.) 265. Clark Hill's billing records reflect that Beauchamp billed 1.7 hours on
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 	 d. On January 7 and 8, 2014, Beauchamp Reviewed the Demand Letter and Chittick's January 6, 2014 Email, Including a Review of "Lien Dispute Information." 264. Clark Hill's billing records reflect that Beauchamp billed 1.8 hours on January 7, 2014 to "[r]eview legislative history for purchase money security interest; review documents and follow-up information" and "telephone conversation with office of D. Chittick," which was a reference to having left a voicemail message for Chittick. (<i>See</i> Jan. 2014 Invoice at CH_0002313, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex. 20.) 265. Clark Hill's billing records reflect that Beauchamp billed 1.7 hours on January 8, 2014 to "[r]eview information from D. Chittick; review and outline follow-

П

266. As of January 8, 2014, Beauchamp knew that:

a. Chittick had breached fiduciary duties he owed DenSco by causing it to sell promissory notes to investors during the four months that had passed since DenSco's September 2013 retention of Clark Hill without first issuing the new POM that Clark Hill had been retained to prepare, but had not prepared at Chittick's instruction;

b. Chittick had breached fiduciary duties he owed DenSco through grossly negligent lending practices;

c. the scope of DenSco's financial exposure was greater than the 52 properties identified in the demand letter, since it included the "other lenders" with whom Menaged had reached an informal agreement in November 2013 (*see* Expert Report of Fenix Financial Forensic LLC at pgs. 2-10, attached as CSOF Ex. 190);

d. investors who had purchased promissory notes since Clark Hill's September 2013 retention had not been told of (1) the *Freo* lawsuit, (2) DenSco's grossly deficient lending practices, (3) DenSco's concentration of loans made to one borrower, Menaged, (4) DenSco's November 2013 discovery of the fraud allegedly perpetrated by Menaged's "cousin," or (5) Chittick's "plan" to help Menaged by "injecting capital" to pay off the loans of other lenders on properties that Menaged's companies had allegedly purchased with DenSco's funds, allowing interest on DenSco's loans to accrue, and lending Menaged \$1 million at 3% interest;

e. Chittick was unwilling to cause DenSco to accept the losses his gross negligence had caused by signing the subordination agreements attached to the demand letter, "because that goes against everything that [he] tell[s] [DenSco's] investors," or to make any disclosure to DenSco's investors while he and Menaged pursued their plan.

(*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 144, attached as CSOF Ex. 91; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit
 142, attached as CSOF Ex. 86; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 143 attached as CSOF Ex.
 87; Jan. 2014 Invoice at CH_0002313, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex.
 20.)

5 Beauchamp also knew from his January 6 review of the demand letter and 267. 6 the hours he had devoted on January 7 and 8 to analyzing Chittick's email and other 7 information he had received from Chittick, that Menaged's "cousin" story was 8 implausible and that by accepting the story without investigation and planning to 9 continue DenSco's lending relationship with Menaged, Chittick was breaching his 10 fiduciary duties to DenSco. (See Jan. 2014 Invoice at CH_0002313, Schenck Dep. 11 Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex. 20; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 142, attached as CSOF 12 **Ex. 86**.)

13 268. In addition to the information provided in the subordination agreements
14 and the list of the other 52 properties identified in the demand letter, Beauchamp should
15 have also reviewed the information attached to Chittick's January 6, 2014 email
16 regarding a loan for which Chittick claimed DenSco was in first position. (*See*17 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 142 at CH_0000829-830, attached as CSOF Ex. 86;
18 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 144, attached as CSOF Ex. 91.)

19 269. If Beauchamp had used the information in the settlement statement
20 attached to Chittick's email to investigate Chittick's claim that DenSco was in first
21 position with respect to the "Pratt" property, he could have used the Recorded
22 Document Search tool on the website maintained by Maricopa County Recorder's
23 Office. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 144, attached as CSOF Ex. 91.)

24 270. A few brief searches would have confirmed Chittick's claim that DenSco
25 was the first to record: DenSco's Mortgage was recorded on September 17, 2013 as
26 instrument number 2013-0837513, while Geared Equity's deed of trust was recorded
27 on September 19, 2013 as instrument number 2013-0842640. (*See* Schenck Dep.

1	Exhibit 29, attached as CSOF Ex. 89 ; Geared Equity Deed of Trust at
2	RECEIVER_001117, attached as CSOF Ex. 90.)
3	271. But those two documents would also have shown that Menaged signed
4	each document before a notary on September 17, 2013, making clear that Menaged, not
5	his "cousin," had secured both loans. (See Schenck Dep. Exhibit 29, attached as CSOF
6	Ex. 89; Geared Equity Deed of Trust at RECEIVER_001122, attached as CSOF Ex.
7	90.)
8	272. Moreover, because the demand letter claimed that Geared Equity had
9	delivered funds to the Trustee, and Chittick had admitted he had not, the question
10	remained as to where DenSco's funds had gone and whether they could be recovered.
11	(See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 142, attached as CSOF Ex. 86; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit
12	144, attached as CSOF Ex. 91 .)
13	2. Clark Hill Failed to Properly Advise DenSco.
14	a. After Receiving the Demand Letter and Chittick's January 6 Email, Beauchamp Should Have Insisted on
15	Meeting with Chittick Alone So That He Could Advise Chittick of the Actions He Was Required to Take to
16	Protect DenSco From Further Harm, But Beauchamp Failed to Do So.
17	273. Beauchamp, as DenSco's attorney, should have recognized that he had an
18 19	obligation to meet privately with Chittick, without Menaged present, to confirm
19 20	relevant facts, and advise Chittick, as DenSco's President, of the actions DenSco
20	needed to take and the consequences to DenSco if it failed to do so. (See Expert Report
21	of Neil Wertlieb at pgs. 40, 55, 62-63, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.)
22	274. While the specific actions Beauchamp should have taken on January 8,
24	2014 is the subject of expert testimony, those actions would have included the
25	following:
26	a. Telling Chittick he should not bring Menaged to their scheduled
27	January 9, 2014 meeting;
28	
	85

1 b. Telling Chittick that DenSco's sale of promissory notes since 2 July 1, 2013 to investors exposed DenSco and Chittick to civil and criminal 3 liability; 4 Telling Chittick that DenSco should not have sold any notes c. 5 without first issuing a new POM and should not use the proceeds of sales made 6 since July 1, 2013 until the investors who bought those notes had been given a 7 new POM and afforded an opportunity to rescind those transactions; 8 d. Telling Chittick that DenSco could not sell any new promissory 9 notes until Clark Hill was able to conduct an adequate investigation of DenSco's 10 lending practices and other material information and a new POM had been 11 issued: 12 e. Telling Chittick that DenSco should immediately cease doing 13 business with Menaged based on the implausibility of the "cousin" story and the 14 readily available public records discussed above; 15 f. Telling Chittick that, at a minimum, DenSco should not have any 16 further business dealings with Menaged until it had investigated the true facts of 17 the alleged fraud by Menaged's "cousin"; 18 Telling Chittick that after discovering the true facts about g. 19 Menaged's dealings with DenSco (whether through a review of public records 20 or some other investigation), DenSco should rescind all lending agreements it 21 had made with Menaged since November 2013 on the grounds of fraud in the 22 inducement, and seek to enforce its remedies for all other loans that Menaged 23 had obtained through fraud; and 24 Telling Chittick that DenSco had to assess the impact of the fraud h. 25 on DenSco's financial position, and if that assessment resulted in a finding that 26 27 28 86

DenSco was insolvent, DenSco had to consider duties owed to its investors and other creditors in making all business decisions.³
(*See* Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb at pgs. 57-67, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.)
275. This advice should have been documented in writing.

5 276. If Chittick declined to follow the advice, Beauchamp should have
6 threatened to withdraw from representing DenSco, which may have caused Chittick to
7 relent and follow the advice. (*See* Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb at pg. 67, attached as
8 CSOF Ex. 187.)

9 277. Beauchamp did not tell Chittick he should not bring Menaged to the
10 planned January 9, 2014 meeting and did not give the advice described above. (*See*11 Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb at pgs. 40, 55, 62-63, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.)

12 278. The Receiver intends to offer evidence at trial establishing that if
13 Beauchamp had taken these actions, Chittick would have caused DenSco to follow that
14 advice. (*See, e.g.*, Defs.' Initial Disclosure at pg. 4, ln. 17-21, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4,
15 attached as CSOF Ex. 5; Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.)

16 279. Evidence of Chittick's long professional relationship with Beauchamp
17 and numerous instances of Chittick following Beauchamp's legal advice establish that
18 if Beauchamp had properly advised DenSco during the first week of January 2014,
19 Chittick would have caused DenSco to: (*i*) stop selling promissory notes; (*ii*) terminate
20 its relationship with Menaged and his companies; (*iii*) pursue its remedies against
21 Menaged and his companies; and (*iv*) explore whether DenSco could survive as a going
22 concern or would have to liquidate. Such evidence includes:

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

a. Clark Hill and Beauchamp's admission in their initial disclosure
statement (at 4), that "[o]ver the years, Mr. Chittick showed himself to be a
trustworthy and savvy businessman, and a good client... Despite complaining

 ³ DenSco was indisputably insolvent in January 2014, as Chittick's statements to Beauchamp at the time made clear and as the Receiver was able to determine after reviewing DenSco's QuickBooks records.

about the cost of legal services, Mr. Chittick appeared to follow Mr. Beauchamp's advice and provided information when asked for it." (*See* Defs.' Initial Disclosure at pg. 4, ln. 17-25, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as **CSOF Ex. 5**.)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

28

3.

b. Moreover, only six months earlier, DenSco had immediately followed Bryan Cave's June 2013 advice to modify its website, and Bryan Cave's files reflect that Chittick was prepared to cause DenSco to refund all investor loans if that was necessary to correct the "general solicitation" problem Bryan Cave had identified. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 128, attached as CSOF Ex. 65; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 117, attached as CSOF Ex. 59; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 116, attached as CSOF Ex. 58; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 115, attached as CSOF Ex. 3; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 114, attached as CSOF Ex. 57.)

During the January 9, 2014 Meeting with Chittick and Menaged, Beauchamp Learned That DenSco Faced an Even Larger Financial Exposure as a Result of Chittick's Mismanagement Than the Exposure Presented by the Demand Letter, And Chittick Wanted to Try to Cover Up His Mismanagement By Pursuing a "Work Out" Plan With Menaged.

18 280. Clark Hill's billing records reflect that Beauchamp billed 4.3 hours on
19 January 9, 2014 to "[p]repare for and meeting with D. Chittick and S. Menages [sic];
20 review and work on notes from meeting and outline follow-up; review and respond to
21 several emails; review documents and information." (*See* Jan. 2014 Invoice at
22 CH_0002313, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex. 20.)

23 281. Beauchamp's notes from the January 9, 2014 meeting reflect that Chittick
24 and Menaged confirmed that DenSco faced exposure from both the Lienholders
25 identified in the January 6, 2014 demand letter and other lenders, including Active
26 Funding Group. (*See* Beauchamp's handwritten notes dated Jan. 9, 2014, Beauchamp
27 Dep. Exhibit 145, attached as CSOF Ex. 92.)

282. According to Beauchamp's notes, the number of loans made by DenSco
 that were not in first position and were either unsecured or under-secured was between
 100 and 125. Based on that information and the 2011 POM's average loan amount of
 \$116,000, Beauchamp knew or should have known that DenSco's loans to Menaged
 represented a potential loss of between \$11.6 and \$14.5 million, or between 25% and
 30% of the \$47 million that Beauchamp understood DenSco had raised as of June 2013.
 (*Id.*)

8 283. Beauchamp's notes from the January 9, 2014 meeting also reflect that
9 Chittick did not know what had happened to as much as \$14.5 million that DenSco had
10 loaned to Menaged, and that Chittick was not taking any meaningful steps to investigate
11 the loss and seek to recover those funds. The notes state: "What happened to the
12 money? -- Will pursue something or his cousin à but trying to determine where the
13 money has gone." (*Id.*)

14 284. Beauchamp's notes from the January 9, 2014 meeting also reflect that,
15 although the money DenSco previously loaned Menaged was missing and Chittick had
16 taken no steps to investigate the circumstances under which the loan losses had occurred
17 and their impact on DenSco, Chittick and Menaged had agreed to pursue a "work out"
18 of the loan losses caused by Chittick's gross mismanagement of DenSco's lending
19 practices. (*Id.*)

20 285. Beauchamp's notes from the January 9, 2014 meeting also reflect that the
21 "work-out plan" would involve increasing the loan-to-value ratios of DenSco's loans
22 up to 95% of property values, contrary to DenSco's promises to investors in the 2011
23 POM. (*Id.*)

24

4.

25 26 After the January 9, 2014 Meeting, Clark Hill Helped Chittick Breach Fiduciary Duties He Owed to DenSco and Negligently Advised DenSco About the Practices It Should Follow in Continuing to Loan Money to Menaged.

27 286. After the January 9, 2014 meeting, Clark Hill helped Chittick breach
28 fiduciary duties he owed DenSco by negotiating a "work-out plan" and ultimately a

"Forbearance Agreement" that was not in DenSco's interest and was instead intended
to cover up Chittick's mismanagement of DenSco's lending practices and protect
Chittick from potential claims by DenSco's investors. (*See, e.g.*, Beauchamp Dep.
Exhibit 168, attached as CSOF Ex. 93; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 360, attached as
CSOF Ex. 94; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 361, attached as CSOF Ex. 95; Beauchamp
Dep. Exhibit 362, attached as CSOF Ex. 96; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 363, attached as
CSOF Ex. 97; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 364, attached as CSOF Ex. 98.)

287. Clark Hill also helped Chittick breach fiduciary duties by advising
Chittick that DenSco could continue to raise money from investors while Chittick was
implementing his "work-out plan," and that DenSco could indefinitely delay issuing a
new POM until Chittick felt comfortable doing so. (*See, e.g.*, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit
350, attached as CSOF Ex. 81; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 168, attached as CSOF Ex.
93; Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at pp. 405:5-408:9, attached as CSOF Ex. 6.)

14 288. These actions served Chittick's interests, who hoped to delay telling his
15 investors about the problem until he had addressed the financial harm, and to delay or
16 avoid making disclosures to DenSco's investors about the Forbearance Agreement and
17 how it came to be put in place. (*See* Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb, attached as CSOF
18 Ex. 187.)

19 289. Similarly, Clark Hill and Beauchamp, having failed to properly advise 20 Chittick in September 2013 that DenSco could not sell promissory notes without first 21 issuing a new POM, and having agreed with Chittick to indefinitely delay work on the 22 POM, similarly saw the "work-out plan" and Forbearance Agreement as an opportunity 23 to cover up their negligence and potentially mitigate their exposure. (See, e.g., 24 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 360, attached as CSOF Ex. 94; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 361, 25 attached as CSOF Ex. 95; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 362, attached as CSOF Ex. 96; 26 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 363, attached as CSOF Ex. 97; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 364, 27 attached as CSOF Ex. 98; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 350, attached as CSOF Ex. 81; 28 Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at pgs. 405:5-408:9, attached as CSOF Ex. 6.)

1 **290.** At the same time that it was negotiating the "work-out plan" and the 2 Forbearance Agreement, which obligated DenSco to continue loaning money to 3 Menaged, Clark Hill failed to properly advise DenSco about how the loans should be 4 made. (See Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb at pgs. 13-19, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.) 5 5. **Clark Hill Aided and Abetted Chittick's Breach of Fiduciary** Duties Owed DenSco by Developing and Negotiating a "Work-6 Out Plan" and Forbearance Agreement Between January and April 2014 That Was Not in DenSco's Interests and Was 7 Intended bv Hill to Up Clark Cover Chittick's Mismanagement of DenSco's Lending Practices and Protect 8 Chittick From Claims by DenSco's Investors. 9 291. On January 10, 2014, Beauchamp opened a "new matter" for DenSco in 10 Clark Hill's accounting and filing systems that was called "work-out of lien issue" to 11 develop and implement the initial "work-out plan" Chittick and Menaged had devised.⁴ 12 (See Jan. 2014 Invoice at CH 0002312, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF 13 **Ex. 20**; Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at pp. 405:5-408:9, attached as **CSOF Ex. 6**). 14 **292.** Over the next three months, Beauchamp helped develop and negotiate the 15 "work-out plan" and a Forbearance Agreement that was not in DenSco's interests and 16 was instead, as Beauchamp said multiple times in writing, intended to protect Chittick 17 from potential claims by his investors by making it appear that the loan losses DenSco 18 faced were caused by Menaged, rather than by Chittick's gross mismanagement of 19 DenSco's lending practices, and that Chittick had taken appropriate steps to protect 20 DenSco's interests. (See, e.g., Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 168 attached as CSOF Ex. 93; 21 Schenck Dep. Exhibit 97, attached as CSOF Ex. 99; Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at 22 373:21-376:8, attached as **CSOF Ex. 6**.) 23 **293.** Clark Hill and Beauchamp billed DenSco for 329.7 hours of attorney 24 work on this "work-out of lien issue" from January 2014 through April 2014 alone, for 25 a bill of \$136,190.00. The vast majority of those hours-274.8-were spent by 26 Beauchamp personally. (See Jan. 2014 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as 27 ⁴ A few days later, on January 14, 2014, Beauchamp opened a "new matter" for 28 DenSco in Clark Hill's accounting and file systems that was called "business matters." 91

CSOF Ex. 20; Feb. 2014 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 7, attached as CSOF Ex. 21; 2 Mar. 2014 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 9, attached as CSOF Ex. 22; Apr. 2014 3 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 10, attached as CSOF Ex. 23.)

4 **294.** As a result of Clark Hill and Beauchamp's work, the initial "work-out 5 plan" that Chittick and Menaged had devised changed dramatically. As Menaged 6 recalled, "We were back and forth and back and forth, day in and day out, month in and 7 month out, and *continuing to make changes along the way*." (Emphasis added.) 8 (Menaged Dep. Transcript at 380:18-20, attached as **CSOF Ex. 188**.) These changes 9 were so frequent that Menaged told Chittick, in an email on April 3, 2014, that signing 10 the Forbearance Agreement would help "not to have Dave change it again and again 11 *with every move we make*." (Menaged Dep. Exhibit 1141, attached as **CSOF Ex. 204**.) 12 As Menaged later explained, "the lawyers are the ones that put it together." (Menaged 13 Dep. Transcript at 194:17-24, attached as CSOF Ex. 188.)

a.

14

1

15

In January 2014, Beauchamp Negotiated the Terms of a Nondisclosure Agreement and a Non-Binding Term Sheet.

16 295. During the week of January 12, 2014, Beauchamp prepared a 17 nondisclosure agreement and a non-binding term sheet. Beauchamp negotiated with 18 Menaged's attorney, Jeff Goulder, over the term sheet. (See Schenck Dep. Exhibit 43, 19 attached as CSOF Ex. 100; Schenck Dep. Exhibit 45, attached as CSOF Ex. 101; 20 Schenck Dep. Exhibit 40 at DIC0007013, attached as CSOF Ex. 102; Schenck Dep. 21 Exhibit 39, attached as CSOF Ex. 103; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 422 at pg. 10, ln. 7-22 16, attached as **CSOF Ex. 67**.)

23 **296.** Beauchamp also communicated with Bryan Cave attorney Bob Miller, 24 who withdrew from representing his clients on January 16, 2014 because of a conflict 25 issue raised by Beauchamp and the scope of the consent DenSco would give Bryan 26 Cave. (*See* Schenck Dep. Exhibit 44, attached as CSOF Ex. 104.)

1	297. Chittick (for DenSco) and Menaged signed the nondisclosure agreement
2	and term sheet on Friday, January 17, 2014. The term sheet was nonbinding, but
3	contemplated that DenSco would advance additional funds to Menaged, some of which
4	would be used to pay off (by February 28, 2014) the loans held by the lenders
5	represented by Bryan Cave. The term sheet also outlined the initial elements of a
6	Forbearance Agreement and a process to resolve the claims of the other competing
7	lenders. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 192 at DIC0007522 and DIC0007525, attached
8	as CSOF Ex. 105.)
9	b. During February 2014, Beauchamp Negotiated the Terms of the Forbearance Agreement With Menaged's
10	Counsel, Repeatedly Stating That the Agreement Was Needed to Protect Chittick's, Rather Than DenSco's
11	Interests.
12	298. During the first week of February, Beauchamp began negotiating with
13	Goulder over the terms of a Forbearance Agreement. (See Schenck Dep. Exhibit 70,
14	attached as CSOF Ex. 106.)
15	299. It is evident from Beauchamp's communications with Chittick and
16	Goulder during February 2014 that Clark Hill was looking out for Chittick's interests,
17	rather than the interests of DenSco and its investors. (See Schenck Dep. Exhibit 70,
18	attached as CSOF Ex. 106; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 168, attached as CSOF Ex. 93;
19 20	Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 191, attached as CSOF Ex. 107.)
20	300. One example of Clark Hill's misplaced loyalty to Chittick is a February
21	4, 2014 email that Beauchamp sent to Chittick, which said:
22	Before we all get into a room, you and I need to make sure we have a clear understanding of what you can do and what you cannot do without going to
23 24	all of your investors for approval. We have a deal that works for you and
24 25	your investors and is fair to [Menaged]. Now [Goulder] is trying to better the deal for [Menaged]. But you already have been more than generous
25 26	trying to help [Menaged] out of [Menaged's] problem. Again, this goes back
26 27	to [Goulder] not acknowledging that this is [Menaged's] problem and instead insisting that this is your problem because you did not make sure
27	that [Menaged] handled the loans properly and that you did not take the necessary actions so that DenSco had a first lien on each property
20	93

1 [Goulder] is trying to have you think that you have significant responsibility for creating this problem as opposed to this being created by 2 [Menaged's] cousin working for [Menaged]....[Goulder] is trying to make you feel that you are guilty so you have to assume a significant responsibility 3 in the agreement to share [Menaged's] problem, but nobody stole the money 4 from you. You can help and have helped [Menaged], but you cannot OBLIGATE DenSco to further help [Menaged], because that would breach 5 your fiduciary duty to your investors. 6 (Emphasis added.) (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 337, attached as CSOF Ex. 108.) 7 **301.** And in an email Beauchamp sent to Goulder on Friday, February 7, 2014 8 Beauchamp wrote: 9 Based on your previous changes, the Forbearance Agreement would be 10 prima facia evidence that Denny Chittick had committed securities fraud because the loan documents he had [Menaged] sign did not comply with 11 DenSco's representations to DenSco's investors in its securities offering 12 Unfortunately, this agreement needs to not only protect documents. [Menaged] from having this agreement used as evidence of fraud against him 13 in litigation, the agreement needs to comply with Denny's fiduciary obligation to his investors as well as not become evidence to be used against 14 Denny for securities fraud. . . . We wanted the document to set forth the 15 necessary facts for Denny to satisfy his securities obligations to his investors (including that the original loans had to have been written and secured by a 16 first lien on real property and that the workout agreed to by Denny complied 17 with his workout authorization) without having [Menaged] admit to facts that could cause trouble to him. . . . To try to balance the respective interests, I 18 have inserted sections from the loan documents into the Forbearance Agreement. Referencing the language of the Loan Documents is needed to 19 satisfy Denny's fiduciary obligations, but I have also modified the other 20 provisions so that the Borrower is not admitting that it was required to provide first lien position in connection with the loans. (Emphasis added.) 21 22 (Emphasis added.) (See Schenck Dep. Exhibit 70 attached as CSOF Ex. 106.) 23 **302.** In an email exchange on Sunday, February 9, 2014, Beauchamp told Chittick "[p]lease understand that you are limited in what risk or liability you can 24 assume. Your fiduciary duty to your investors makes this a difficult balancing act." 25 (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 345 at DIC0006703, attached as CSOF Ex. 109.) 26 27 **303.** Chittick's response was that he "trusts that we are in balance and I have 28 even more confidence that [Menaged] and I can solve this problem without issue and

we never have to use the document that we've worked so long on getting completed." 2 (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 345 at DIC0006702, attached as CSOF Ex. 109.)

3 **304.** Beauchamp responded: "Your point is understood. If possible, please 4 recognize and understand that you will 'use' the document even if you and [Menaged] 5 never refer to it again. It has to have the necessary and essential terms to protect you 6 from potential litigation from investors and third parties." (Emphasis added.) (Id.)

7 **305.** In his notes from a February 11, 2014 call with Chittick, which touched 8 on the status of Chittick's and Menaged's plan to pay off loans on the double-escrowed properties, Beauchamp wrote "'Material Disclosure' - exceeds 10% of the overall 9 10 portfolio." But in his discussions with Chittick about requests from Goulder for further 11 concessions, including an agreement not to pursue civil claims for fraud, Beauchamp's 12 focus was on protecting Chittick's interests, including protecting him from a potential 13 investor claim. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 347, attached as CSOF Ex. 110; 14 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 337, attached as CSOF Ex. 108.)

15

1

306. In a February 14, 2014 email to Chittick, Beauchamp wrote:

16 [Goulder] clearly thinks he can force you to agree to accept a watered down agreement and give up substantial rights that you should not have to give up. 17 Unfortunately, it is not your money. It is your investors' money. So you have a fiduciary duty.... [Menaged] is the one responsible for this and not 18 you. He failed to put out the proper protection systems in place so his cousin 19 could not do what his cousin did. . . . [Menaged's] actions to comply with the terms of this agreement will have a big effect on whether or not you 20 have to deal with a third party lawsuit filed against you in court. In this 21 situation, you can have an action brought against you by any of the other lenders, and/or by any of your investors. . . . In addition, you could also face 22 an action by the SEC or by the Securities Division of the ACC if an investor is able to convince someone in a prosecutor's office that you somehow 23 assisted [Menaged] to cover up this fraud or you were guilty of gross 24 negligence by failing to perform adequate due diligence (on behalf of your investors' money) to determine what was going on.... [Y]our duty and 25 obligation is not to be fair to [Menaged], but to completely protect the rights of your investors. I am sorry if [Menaged] is hurt through this, but 26 [Menaged's] hurt will give [Menaged] the necessary incentive to go after his 27 cousin. Your job is to protect the money that your investors have loaned to DenSco. 28

(Emphasis added.) (See Schenck Dep. Exhibit 75, at DIC0006804-6805, attached as 2 **CSOF Ex. 111**.)

3 307. Beauchamp advised Chittick not to make any further concessions. 4 Beauchamp then sought input from bankruptcy lawyers within Clark Hill about the 5 risks DenSco would face if Chittick were to agree to the concessions Goulder sought 6 with respect to a potential civil fraud claim. (See Schenck Dep. Exhibit 80, attached as 7 **CSOF Ex. 112**.)

8 **308.** Chittick ultimately followed Beauchamp's advice, and the concessions 9 sought by Goulder were not included in the final Forbearance Agreement. (See 10 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 402, attached as **CSOF Ex. 113**.)

11 **309.** On February 20, 2014, Beauchamp met with Chittick, Menaged and 12 Goulder to discuss the Forbearance Agreement. As Chittick described the meeting in 13 the DenSco journal for 2014 (the "2014 Corporate Journal"), Beauchamp and Goulder 14 "were no better in person then they were in email. David lost his temper more than 15 once. We went back and forth for 3 hours. We broke up and came together, finally we 16 are down to one point about the release. The lawyers are trying to word it to make each other happy." (See 2014 Corporate Journal at RECEIVER_000051, Schenck Dep. 17 18 Exhibit 21, attached as CSOF Ex. 82.)

19 **310.** It appears from Chittick's February 20, 2014 entry in the 2014 Corporate 20 Journal that in this meeting Beauchamp learned of the full extent of DenSco's exposure 21 to Menaged. Chittick wrote:

22 I told David the dollars today, he about shit a brick. I explained to him how I got there and how far we have come and how much better we are today then 23 in November. Though I'm not sure he understands that. My balance sheet isn't looking much better, but it will start to swing in the right direction in 24 the next 30 days. I'm more concerned about telling my investors and their 25 reaction to the problem. I have to tell them and hope they stick with me. If I get a run on the bank I'm in deep shit. I won't be able to fund new deals, 26 I won't be able to payoff investors and won't be able to support [Menaged]. The whole thing crators. 27

28 (Emphasis added.) (*Id.*)

1	311. Beauchamp's notes from that day contain a summary of DenSco's
2	exposure to Menaged. They state: "Approx. \$31 MM outstanding to [Menaged's]
3	entities – total fund up to \$62-63 MM. Problem loans down to about \$17 MM for 122
4	loans." (<i>See</i> Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 352 at DIC0005446, attached as CSOF Ex. 114 .)
5	312. Chittick's February 21, 2014 entry in the 2014 Corporate Journal has a
6	consistent summary of the advice he received from Beauchamp:
7 8	I talked to Dave, he found out what we already suspected; there is no way we can give what [Menaged] wants. I'm not sure where this will lead us. <i>We</i>
9	<i>talked about telling my investors; we are going to put that off as long as possible so that we can improve the situation as much as possible.</i> We've got another 15 more that are closing next few weeks. We could be close to
10	under a 100 problem loans within a month. I just have to keep telling myself
11	I'm doing the right thing to fix it, no matter how much anxiety I have over this issue.
12	(Emphasis added.) (<i>See</i> 2014 Corporate Journal at RECEIVER_000051, Schenck Dep.
13	Exhibit 21, attached as CSOF Ex. 82.)
14	313. During the last week of February 2014, discussions with Goulder on the
15	Forbearance Agreement ended after Goulder sent Beauchamp a revised draft on
16	February 25, 2014. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 361, attached as CSOF Ex. 95.)
17	314. Chittick sent Beauchamp an email that day describing his ongoing
18 19	discussions with Menaged about taking a different approach to the double encumbrance
20	problem by having DenSco advance additional monies to Menaged so that Menaged
20	could sell homes more quickly:
21	[H]e's throwing out all sorts of ideas in how this can be done. [I] would be willing to release the LICC if he was able to secure the funds and use them to
22	willing to release the UCC if he was able to secure the funds and use them to pay some of these loans. [W]e've got about 3 more ideas, <i>but what both of us</i>
23	are really concerned about is that when [I] tell my investors the situation, they request their money back. [I] want to be able to say, this was the problem,
25	we've eliminated this much of the problem and this is what is left. [I] want to be able to say what is left is as small as possible.
26	(Emphasis added.) (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 360 at DISC0006758, attached as
27	CSOF Ex. 94 .)
28	
	97

1	315. Beauchamp responded by saying " <i>[g]ood ideas and probably something</i>
2	we need to work on" in light of the breakdown of discussions on the Forbearance
3	Agreement. (Emphasis added.) (Id.)
4	316. Chittick sent Beauchamp an email the following day, February 26, 2014
5	describing his continuing discussions with Menaged. He wrote:
6	[W]hat if [Menaged] just starts selling everything [I] take losses[.] [A]long
7	with the several million that [Menaged's] going to bring in from outside sources, we wipe the whole thing out in, name a time frame, 90 days. [T]o secure the
8 9	loss, [Menaged] signs a promissory note with terms of repayment. [W]hat happens? [I] take a huge hit to my books, but [I] get the money back in my
10	hands. [I]'m no longer in violation of anything with my investors. [I]'m in possession of money that now [I] can put to work with new loans that are actually
10	paying me interest versus right now that [I]'m having no interest coming in. [O]r I can return the money to investors if I can't put it to work. [F]rom a P/L
11	standpoint it looks horrible, but at least [I] have the majority of the money back
12	except maybe 2-4 million. [Menaged] agrees to pay me interest and principle [sic] back every month for whatever I write off[,] which fills in that hole. [I] put
	the money I get back to work and make money on it, that fills the hole. [I]
14	[would] rather take the loss short term now, and get working on trying to make the money work th[a]n drag this thing out over a year or more [I] don't
15	have anything in my docs that say I have to be profitable. [I] see this is a
16 17	<i>negative year obviously, but [I]'ll be profitable next year; the problem is gone</i> [.] [Menaged] will be paying me back interest and principle [sic] for the loss that I took. [N]ow I know there are 100 legal things here, <i>but now I'm</i>
18	thinking this is the best way to get the problem solved from a fiduciary
19	<i>standpoint</i> [I] know this may sound crazy, but [I] can't come up with anything else that will bring an end to this situation quickly. [T]ime is crucial.
20	[L]et me know your thoughts.
21	(Emphasis added.) (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 362 at DIC0006687-6688, attached
22	as CSOF Ex. 96; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 363, attached as CSOF Ex. 97.)
23	317. Beauchamp's email response was: "Good ideas. Can we talk later today
24	to clarify a few things?" (Emphasis added.) Beauchamp also told Clark Hill attorney
25	Bill Price, who emailed him to say that the release provision in Goulder's latest draft of
26	the Forbearance Agreement was unacceptable, that "[t]here is another possibility to
27	resolve this," on which Beauchamp would be focusing his attention. (See Beauchamp
28	
	98

1	Dep. Exhibit 362 at DIC0006686, attached as CSOF Ex. 96 ; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit
2	364 attached as CSOF Ex. 98.)
3	318. Chittick's DenSco entry in the 2014 Corporate Journal for February 26,
4	2014 contains a consistent summary of his discussions with Menaged and Beauchamp:
5	We've decided it's better to sell these properties as quickly as possible, take
6	the losses and move on. [Menaged] will sign a promissory note, it frees up from paying interest, I take a big hit, and we move on. <i>It will take me 2</i>
7	years to get back to profitability I'm guessing. This may allow me not to do what David wants me to do, I don't know. I never got to talk to him. But
8	what we are doing isn't going to work fast enough and we'll have a big hill
9	to climb in the end. I'm just so sick over this I can't function.
10	(Emphasis added.) (See Schenck Dep. Exhibit 21 at RECEIVER_000052, attached as
11	CSOF Ex. 82 .)
12	319. Beauchamp's notes reflect that he discussed the proposed new plan with
13	Chittick the following day, February 27, 2014. They state, in part:
14	Denny explained procedure and Denny is taking all of the shortfall. [Menaged] wants this resolved. Denny wants this resolved because Denny
15	is losing money to make payments to his investors if DenSco is not getting
16	paid interest from [Menaged]. Denny willing to take loss this year so DenSco can return cash to investors and reduce interest obligation. <i>How to</i>
17	write this up for investors discussed. Do we still need Forbearance Agmt. - yes but will be less problematic. Will need Forbearance Agmt. to explain
18	procedures and protect Denny for future revisions. Will need multiple
19	advance not (unsecured) so DenSco can advance cash on house w/ double loans to be sold.
20	(Emphasis added.) (<i>See</i> Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 365, attached as CSOF Ex. 115 .)
21	320. Chittick's entry in the 2014 Corporate Journal for that day is consistent
22	with Beauchamp's notes. It states, in part: "I talked to [Menaged] again, he agreed to
23	everything this morning on how to work this out. I talked to David, he thinks its fine.
24	So we are done [N]ow we just need to get this signed and start working towards
25	selling these houses." (<i>See</i> Schenck Dep. Exhibit 21, at RECEIVER_000052, attached
26	as CSOF Ex. 82.)
27	
28	
	99
	I

	c. During March 2014, Beauchamp Continued to Negotiate the Terms of the Forbearance Agreement But Did So With Menaged, Communicating With Him Through Chittick.
	321. Beauchamp had a telephone conversation with Chittick on March 3,
2014	Chittick's entry in the 2014 Corporate Journal that day says, in part: "David
	me telling me of ad lib info to scare me about dealing with [Menaged]. I can't
	I what others are saying in the lawyer community. I have to get this done so that
	something in writing and do the best deal that I can do." (See Schenck Dep.
Exhibi	it 21 at RECEIVER_000053, attached as CSOF Ex. 82.)
	322. Chittick sent Beauchamp an email on March 4, 2014 in apparent response
to that	conversation. It stated, in part:
	About what you said, I have no idea of the timing of that person you [mentioned] as to when he spoke to [Goulder] about our situation. I don't
	doubt perhaps that he was positioning himself in some way; seems logical
	for him to think that way. However, now that [Menaged] has agreed to sign the terms sheet that we originally agreed to, allowing you to write it, he says
	he's not going to have [Goulder] review because [Goulder] already told
	<i>him not to sign anything</i> . Plus he's signing the promissory note which also confirms the situation in not so many words. But the fraud occurred and
	he's taking responsibility for it You probably have the only chance in your career to write an agreement without conflicting counsel. You can
	write it to our liking and in our best interests. We CYA as broad as the Grand
	<i>Canyon</i> . I think that is pretty advantageous.
(Emph	nasis added.) (Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 368, attached as CSOF Ex. 116.)
	323. Beauchamp's response was: "Your thoughts make sense, but we still
need a	n agreement that works." (Emphasis added.) (Id.)
	324. Beauchamp sent Chittick a draft of the Forbearance Agreement of
March	7, 2014. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 370, attached as CSOF Ex. 117.)
	325. Chittick gave him comments on March 10, 2014, one of which reflected
Chittic	ck's and Menaged's request to modify the draft's confidentiality provision. A
	ck described it in an email to Beauchamp: "Only time I can disclose info is i
Chittic	-
	gally required by investors. He wants me to not say a word unless I'm legally

1 *required to*, because the reputation with his investors and buyers, clients etc. could be 2 harmed." (Emphasis added.) (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 371 at DIC0006875, 3 attached as CSOF Ex. 118.)

4 **326.** In his email response, Beauchamp wrote: "The confidentiality change is 5 a problem, because who makes the decision if the disclosure is required? I had 6 language that you could disclose if such disclosure is reasonably needed to be 7 disclosed to your investors or if a governmental agency requires such disclosure 8 (after you give [Menaged] notice and an opportunity to get the agency to change its 9 *mind*). Those are standard confidentiality exceptions. *I will look at them again to see* 10 if there is anything we can do to make it tighter." (Emphasis added.) (See Beauchamp 11 Dep. Exhibit 371 at DIC0006875, attached as CSOF Ex. 118.)

12

327. Beauchamp's notes reflect that he had a telephone conference with both 13 Chittick and Menaged on March 11, 2014, to discuss the release and confidentiality 14 provisions of the Forbearance Agreement. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 372, attached 15 as CSOF Ex. 119.)

16 **328.** During that same call, Beauchamp, Chittick, and Menaged discussed the 17 terms of a \$1 million "workout loan." (Id.)

18 329. On March 13, 2014, Beauchamp conferred with Chittick about the 19 security for the loans DenSco would be advancing to Menaged. He also revised the 20 confidentiality section of the Forbearance Agreement, sending the section to Chittick 21 in an email which stated, in part: "I have done a complete re-write of the 22 Confidentiality section. . . . In order to comply with the specific securities disclosure 23 requirements, I left _____ (blank) the amount of time for [Menaged] to be able to 24 review and comment upon the proposed disclosure (suggest 48 hours) and I did not 25 give him the right to disapprove and block what you can or cannot disclose. DenSco 26 and you as the promoter of DenSco's offering have to make the decisions as to what is 27 to be disclosed or not." (Emphasis added.) (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 383, attached 28 as CSOF Ex. 120.)

1 330. Between March 14 and March 20, 2014, Beauchamp communicated with 2 Chittick about revisions to the Forbearance Agreement, relying on Chittick to convey 3 drafts to Menaged and communicating with Menaged through Chittick. (See 4 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 385, attached as CSOF Ex. 121; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 5 386, attached as CSOF Ex. 122; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 387, attached as CSOF Ex. 6 123; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 388, attached as CSOF Ex. 124; Beauchamp Dep. 7 Exhibit 389, attached as CSOF Ex. 125; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 390, attached as 8 CSOF Ex. 126; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 391 attached as CSOF Ex. 127.) 9 **331.** One of the topics Beauchamp discussed with Chittick was his plans to 10 loan funds to Menaged and the impact of those loans, including loans up to 120% of 11 property value. Beauchamp stated that he "completely agree[s] that [the proposed 12 lending plan] makes a lot of sense, but I am concerned about the disclosure to your 13 investors." (Emphasis added.) (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 387, attached as CSOF 14 **Ex. 123**.) 15 Chittick's entry in the 2014 Corporate Journal for March 20, 2014 stated, 332. 16 in part: "[Menaged] finally agreed to [the] agreement. That's done. I have to do some 17 numbers to fill in the blanks, but otherwise it's ready to be signed. *I have no idea if it* 18 will ever be used, but David assured me I'm in a good position." (Emphasis added.) 19 (See Schenck Dep. Exhibit 21, attached as CSOF Ex. 82.) 20 d. The Forbearance Agreement Was Signed in April 2014. 21 333. The Forbearance Agreement was signed by Chittick (for DenSco) and 22 Menaged (for himself and his entities) on April 16, 2014. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 23 402, attached as CSOF Ex. 113.) 24 Under the Forbearance Agreement, Menaged agreed to pay off the loans 334. 25 of DenSco and other lenders by, inter alia, (i) liquidating various assets, (ii) renting or 26 selling real estate assets, (iii) attempting to recover the missing funds that his cousin 27 allegedly stole, and (*iv*) obtaining \$4.2 million in outside financing. (*Id*.) 28 102

1	335. In turn, DenSco agreed to, inter alia, (i) increase its loans to Menaged
2	on certain properties up to 120% of the loan-to-value ratio, (ii) loan Menaged up to
3	\$5 million more, at 18% interest, (iii) loan Menaged up to \$1 million more, at 3%
4	interest, and (iv) defer the collection of interest on loans that Menaged had already
5	defaulted on. (Id.)
6	336. The Forbearance Agreement included a schedule of the loans DenSco had
7	made to Menaged, members of his family, Easy Investments, and Arizona Home
8	Foreclosures, including loans DenSco made between December 2013 and April 15,
9	2014. Those loans totaled \$37,456,620.47, well over half of the aggregate amounts
10	DenSco had raised from investors. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 402 at DIC0010745-
11	10749, attached as CSOF Ex. 113 .)
12	337. The confidentiality provision in the Forbearance Agreement permitted
13	DenSco to disclose information "as may be necessary for [DenSco] to disclose to
14	[DenSco's] current or future investors" subject to the following limitations:
15	[DenSco] agrees to use its good faith efforts to limit such disclosure as
16	<i>much as legally possible</i> pursuant to the applicable SEC Regulation D disclosure rules, which limitation is intended to have [DenSco] only
17	describe: 1. the multiple Loans secured by the same Properties which created the Loans Defaults; 2. the work-out plan pursuant to this
18	Agreement in connection with the steps to be taken to resolve the Loans
19	Defaults; 3. the work-out plan shall also include disclosing the previous additional advances that [DenSco] has made and the additional advances
20	that are intended to be made by [DenSco] to Borrower pursuant to this
21	Agreement in connection with increases in the loan amount of certain specific Loans (up to 120% of the LTV of the applicable Property being
22	used as security for that Loan), the additional advances pursuant to both the Additional Loan and the Additional Funds Loan; and 4. the cumulative
23	effect that all of such additional advances to Borrower will have on
24	[DenSco's] business plan that [DenSco] has previously disclosed to its investors in [DenSco's] private offering documents and which [DenSco]
25	committed to follow, including the overall LTV loan ratios for all of
26	[DenSco's] outstanding loans to its borrowers in the aggregate and the concentration of all of [DenSco's] outstanding loans among all of its
27	borrowers. Further, [DenSco] will use its good faith efforts not to include the names of Borrower, Guarantor, or New Guarantor in [DenSco's]
28	disclosure material. [DenSco] will also provide Borrower with a copy of
	103

1 2	the applicable disclosure prior to dissemination to [DenSco's] investors and allow Borrower to have 48 hours to review and comment upon such disclosure.
3	(Emphasis added.) (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 402 at DIC0010741, attached as
4	CSOF Ex. 113.)
5	338. The signed Forbearance Agreement differed from Chittick's and
6	Menaged's initial "work-out plan" in many substantive ways. (<i>Compare</i> Beauchamp
7	Dep. Exhibit 144, attached as CSOF Ex. 91 , and Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 145,
8	
9	attached as CSOF Ex. 92 , <i>with</i> Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 402, attached as CSOF Ex.
10	113 .) In addition to what is described above, here are three examples:
11	a. Whereas the initial "plan" was for Menaged to pay off the other
12	lenders and contribute \$4 to \$5 million of his own money, the signed
13	Forbearance Agreement merely required Menaged to use "good faith efforts" to
14	do so. (<i>Compare</i> Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 144, attached as CSOF Ex. 91 , <i>with</i>
15	Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 402 at § 6(A), 6(H), attached as CSOF Ex. 113 .)
16	That change was made because Beauchamp and Chittick told Menaged
17	that he only needed to use his "best efforts." As Menaged recalled:
18	I said that I would make my best effort to do so, and in front of Beauchamp and DenSco I did explain to him <i>what they both told</i>
19 20	me, both of them told me was, "Hey, this is all really best efforts. You do your best, but we're going into this forbearance agreement. It's protecting everyone. End of story."
21	(Emphasis added.) (See Menaged 2004 Exam Transcript at 118:19–119:3,
22	Menaged Dep. Exhibit 1145, attached as CSOF Ex. 189 .) ⁵
23	Menaged Dep. Exhibit 1143, attached as COOF Ex. 107.)
24	
25	
26	⁵ The Rule 2004 Examination of Menaged occurred as part of a bankruptcy proceeding on October 20, 2016. Later, Menaged was deposed in this case on
27	September 23, 2019. At the deposition, Menaged confirmed that his testimony in the Rule 2004 Examination was truthful. A copy of the transcript of the Rule 2004
28	Examination was then marked as an exhibit. (<i>See</i> Menaged Dep. Transcript at 293:9-15, attached as CSOF Ex. 188 .)
	104

b. Whereas the initial "plan" was for DenSco to loan Menaged another \$1 million and increase its loan-to-value rations up to 95% of property values, the signed Forbearance Agreement required DenSco to loan Menaged another \$6 million and increase its loan-to-value ratios up to 120% of property values. (*Compare* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 144, attached as CSOF Ex. 91, *and* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 145, attached as CSOF Ex. 92, *with* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 402 at § 7(A), 7(B), attached as CSOF Ex. 113.)

Beauchamp discussed this change with Chittick by email on March 17, 2014. (*See* CSOF ¶¶ 330-32 above.) Beauchamp approved the change even though he knew Chittick had not told investors about it. He told Chittick: "*I* completely agree that it makes a lot of sense, but I am concerned about the disclosure to your investors." (Emphasis added.) (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 387, attached as CSOF Ex. 123.)

c. Whereas the initial "plan" was silent on what DenSco should disclose to investors, the signed Forbearance Agreement included a confidentiality provision requiring DenSco to use "good faith efforts to *limit such disclosure as much as legally possible* pursuant to the applicable SEC Regulation D disclosure rules." (*Compare* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 144, attached as **CSOF Ex. 91**, *with* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 402 at § 18, attached as **CSOF Ex. 113**.)

Beauchamp discussed this change with Chittick by email on March 13, 2014. (*See* CSOF ¶¶ 325-29 above.) Beauchamp approved the change even though he knew Chittick had not told investors about it. He told Chittick: "I have done a complete re-write of the Confidentiality section. . . . *With respect to timing, we are already <u>very late</u> in providing information to investors about this problem and the resulting material changes from your business plan." (Emphasis added.) (<i>See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 383, attached as CSOF Ex. 120.)

1	339. The signed Forbearance Agreement also ran contrary to DenSco's
2	interests in many ways, and Clark Hill and Beauchamp knew this. Indeed, as expert
3	Neil Wertlieb observes, it is "unclear" how the Forbearance Agreement was supposed
4	to benefit DenSco at all. (Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb at 19, attached as CSHOF
5	Ex. 187 .) In addition to what is described above, here are three examples:
6	a. Having Menaged pay off the other lenders before DenSco would,
7	in effect, subordinate DenSco's liens to those of the other lenders. (See
8	Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb at pgs. 19, 59 attached as CSOF Ex. 187.)
9	That would violate DenSco's promise to investors that its loans were in
10	first position, as stated in the 2011 POM which Beauchamp drafted. (See
11	2011 POM at pg. 36, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF
12	Ex. 2; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 122, attached as CSOF Ex. 62.)
13	b. Having Menaged merely use "good faith efforts" to contribute his
14	own money and pay off the other lenders would, in effect, enable him to
15	avoid paying off the other lenders altogether. Indeed, that was Menaged's
16	explanation for why he did not follow through: "Like I said, it was best
17	effort. My best effort couldn't deliver those funds." (See Menaged 2004
18	Exam Transcript at 119:4-9, Menaged Dep. Exhibit 1145, attached as
19	CSOF Ex. 189 .)
20	c. Requiring DenSco to loan Menaged another \$6 million and
21	increase its loan-to-value ratios up to 120% of property values would
22	violate DenSco's promises to investors that (a) DenSco would attempt to
23	"ensure than one borrower will not comprise more than 10 to 15 percent
24	of the total portfolio," and (b) DenSco's loan-to-value guidelines were
25	"not intended to exceed 70%." These promises were stated in the 2011
26	POM which Beauchamp drafted. (See 2011 POM at pgs. 10, 37,
27	Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2; Beauchamp Dep.
28	
	106

1	Exhibit 47, attached as CSOF Ex. 110; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 357,
2	attached as CSOF Ex. 132.)
3 4	6. Clark Hill Advised Chittick That DenSco Could Continue Selling Promissory Notes Without First Issuing a New POM, and that DenSco Could Indefinitely Delay Issuing a New POM.
5	340. Clark Hill and Beauchamp claim in their initial disclosure statement
6	(at 10-11) that Beauchamp advised Chittick "during his January 9, 2014 meeting with
7	Mr. Chittick" and repeatedly thereafter that: (a) DenSco was not permitted to take new
8	money without full disclosure to the investor lending the money; (b) DenSco was not
9	permitted to roll over existing investments without full disclosure to the investor rolling
10	over the money; and (c) DenSco needed to update its POM and make full disclosure to
11	all its investors. (See Defs.' Initial Disclosure at pg. 10, ln. 14-19, Schenck Dep. Exhibit
12	4, attached as CSOF Ex. 5.)
13	341. A jury will be asked to find that this claim is an after-the-fact untruth.
14	342. There are no documents, such as notes, emails or letters, which reflect
15	that Beauchamp ever gave that advice.
16	343. The documents in the file instead show that Beauchamp told Chittick that
17	DenSco could sell promissory notes, and that DenSco could put off preparing a new
18	POM while Chittick pursued his "work out" plan. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 350,
19	attached as CSOF Ex. 81; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 168, attached as CSOF Ex. 93;
20	Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at pp. 405:5-408:9, attached as CSOF Ex. 6; Beauchamp
21	Dep. Exhibit 145, attached as CSOF Ex. 92; Jan. 2014 Invoice at CH_0002312,
22	Schenck Dep. Exhibit 6, attached as CSOF Ex. 20.)
23	344. Moreover, Beauchamp admitted in his deposition that he knew Chittick
24	had caused DenSco to sell promissory notes but claims that he understood Chittick did
25	so only after making disclosures to each investor who purchased a promissory note.
26	(See Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at pp. 78:8-83:23, attached as CSOF Ex. 6.)
27	
28	107

1	345. Clark Hill and Beauchamp make a similar claim in their initial disclosure	
2	statement (at 11) that "Mr. Chittick assured Mr. Beauchamp repeatedly that he was	
3	making the requisite disclosures to investors on an as needed basis, and that he had	
4	informed a select group of investors as to the double lien issue and the proposed	
5	workout." (See Defs.' Initial Disclosure at pg. 11, ln. 7-9, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4,	
6	attached as CSOF Ex. 5.)	
7 8	a. In early January 2014, Clark Hill Advised DenSco It Could Sell Promissory Notes Without First Issuing a New POM.	
9		
10		
11	nothing about having been instructed by Beauchamp that DenSco could not sell	
12	promissory notes. The entry states, in part: "Scott and I met with David. He never	
13	read my email. We spent two hours He's going to contact the lawyer tomorrow	
14	and let us know." (<i>See</i> 2014 Corporate Journal at RECEIVER_000045, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 21, attached as CSOF Ex. 82 .)	
15	347. According to Menaged, the following things happened at the January 9,	
16	2014 meeting:	
17	a. Beauchamp learned that Chittick was <i>not</i> planning to disclose the	
18	recently discovered fraud to DenSco's investors. Menaged testified:	
19		
20	Q. Did Mr. Beauchamp say anything when you were in the room about Denny's obligation to disclose that this problem had occurred in his lending practices?	
21		
22	A. He did. He said to him, "We need to draft a letter to the investors to advise them of the situation."	
23	And Denny said, "That's not happening."	
24	And he said, "Why is that?"	
25 25	And he said, "Because there will be a run on the bank and then	
26 27	at that point I can't pay off all these loans, and so I'm going to take care of the problem myself."	
28	And Beauchamp said, his attorney said, "Okay, I don't want	
	108	

1	to know about it then, if that's what you're doing. I think that you	
2	should advise the investors."	
3	And then Denny continued to tell him, "Look, you have to understand the position. The position is, that if I advise the investors	
4	and they all come back to me and ask for their money back, then I'm going to be in a bad position where I'm not going to be able to pay	
5	these other loans, and then I'm not going to have full control of the	
6	properties."	
7	And then at that point Beauchamp said, "Well, okay, if that's what we're going to do, then we definitely need to work very closely	
8 9	on this forbearance agreement to protect you from fraud, protect you from the Arizona Corporate Commission, protect you from the	
10	AG's office."	
11	(Emphasis added.) (See Menaged Rule 2004 Exam Transcript at 98:7-99:11,	
12	Menaged Dep. Exhibit 1145, attached as CSOF Ex. 189.)	
13	b. Beauchamp agreed that <i>he</i> would not disclose the fraud to	
14	DenSco's investors, even though he had an independent obligation to do so.	
15	Menaged testified:	
16 17	Q. Did Mr. Beauchamp ever say to Denny, while you were in the room or present, that he, Mr. Beauchamp, had an obligation to alert	
18	Denny's investors of what happened?	
10	A. He did.	
20	Q. And do you recall what he said?	
20	A. Yes. He said, "You do understand that you're putting me in a very awkward and bad position, because I do have an obligation	
22	to advise the investors."	
23	And Denny said, "I didn't under I didn't know that, but I	
24	would appreciate it if you did not advise anybody and just prepare this agreement so we can move on from this."	
25	And at that point I knew that he was not advising the	
26	investors, because Beauchamp said, "Okay, Denny, I will do what	
27	you want."	
28		
	109	

1	(Emphasis added.) (See Menaged Rule 2004 Exam Transcript at 99:18–100:8,
2	Menaged Dep. Exhibit 1145, attached as CSOF Ex. 189.)
3	c. Beauchamp asked Chittick how they planned to "keep" the fraud
4	"from the investors." Menaged testified:
5 6	Q. What is your memory of what Mr. Beauchamp said in that meeting?
7 8	A He asked how long we thought we could get this whole thing resolved.
9	Denny said less than a year.
10	Denny David Beauchamp asked how we would keep this
11	from the investors for that long a period of time.
12	Denny said his books looked fine. His accounting looked fine. His accounting didn't reference him being in first or second
13	position. So everything looked perfect.
14	(Emphasis added.) (See Menaged Dep. Transcript at 317:3-318:8, attached as
15	CSOF Ex. 188 .)
16	d. Beauchamp proposed entering into a formal agreement. Menaged
17	testified:
18	So he [Beauchamp] then left the room. I remember he said he needed
19 20	to or I remember he said he needed to go downstairs and get fresh air and clean up, and which he did, because he was a mess. His shirt was all wet, and it really was disgusting.
21	And then he came back up, came back upstairs. <i>He said</i> , " <i>Okay</i> , <i>I</i>
22	have had some time to relax and think about he situation," he said,
23	"and here's what we're going to do: We are going to draw up an agreement to protect you and Denny from the situation."
24	(Emphasis added.) (See Menaged Rule 2004 Exam Transcript at 96:5-14,
25	Menaged Dep. Exhibit 1145, attached as CSOF Ex. 189 .)
26	e. The purpose of the formal agreement proposed by Beauchamp,
27	according to Menaged, was not only to "memorialize everything that had taken
28	place," but also to "summarize, basically, our agreement that we were making 110

1	in that room in the conference room that day." (Emphasis added.) (See
2	Menaged Dep. Transcript at 318:19–319:5, attached as CSOF Ex. 188.)
3	348. Thereafter, according to Menaged, Beauchamp repeatedly "agreed" with
4	Chittick to delay disclosure to investors, because Beauchamp "didn't know how to
5	disclose" what had happened. Menaged testified:
6	Q. Did he [Chittick] ever share with you what he was going to tell his
7	investors for the year to 18 months about what was going on with the company?
8	
9	A There's something that he's supposed to be filing or that his attorney is supposed to be filing every year or every two years. That's
10	the only thing he was concerned about, that he was late on it.
11	I do know that Beauchamp was on him about – "Hey, we've got to do this. We've got to do this " And then ultimately general with him
12	to do this. We've got to do this." And then ultimately agreed with him, "Okay, yes. For the sake of everything, we'll just kind of let this go a
13	little longer." Because Chittick's thing was – "I don't want the investors to know."
14	Q But Mr. Beauchamp was saying, "You need to tell your investors?"
15	
16	A. In the beginning, he said he needs to tell the investors. Then his lawyers agreed, "Yes, let's give this another eight months. Let's give
17	this another 12 months. Let's give this another 15 months." He kept extending it.
18	
19 20	Then, "Hey, you're in violation, but, okay, we'll push this a little longer, a little longer," because Beauchamp didn't know how to disclose this.
21	(Emphasis added.) (Menaged Dep. Transcript at 205:23–207:2, attached as CSOF Ex.
22	188.)
23	349. Beauchamp's handwritten notes from a call with Chittick on Friday,
24	January 10, 2014 state, in part, "Need to get back up plan in place. Denny does not
25	<i>want to talk to his investors until he is ready</i> – will not take long." (Emphasis added.)
26	(See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 157, attached as CSOF Ex. 128.)
27	350. Chittick's entry for that date in the 2014 Corporate Journal states, in part,
28	"at 5pm Dave called, said they would give us time to clean it up. I talked to Scott; he
	111

is going to try to bring in money. *I can raise money according to Dave*." (Emphasis
 added.) (*See* 2014 Corporate Journal at RECEIVER_000045, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 21,
 attached as CSOF Ex. 82.)

4 **351.** On Sunday, January 12, 2014, Chittick sent Beauchamp an email which 5 stated, in part, "I've spent the day contacting every investor that has told me they want 6 to give me more money. I don't have an answer on specifically how much I can raise; 7 *I'll know that in a day or two*." (Emphasis added.) He went on to say that between 8 new money, current cash on hand, and pending real estate closings, he would have 9 *between \$5 and \$10 million* in the next ten days. His email summarized the outline of 10 the plan he and Menaged had discussed the previous Friday, which included, for the 11 group of lenders represented by Bryan Cave: (i) identifying all properties in which 12 another party claimed an interest; (ii) providing that information to an escrow agent; 13 (*iii*) buying out the other parties as cash was put into escrow; and (*iv*) memorializing 14 the arrangement through a term sheet and a written contract. "[I]f both Scott and I can 15 *raise enough money*, we should be able to have this all done in 30 days easy, less than 16 three weeks would be my goal." (Emphasis added.) As for the other lenders, Chittick 17 stated that the plan was to pay them off as Menaged was able to raise additional capital. 18 Chittick concluded the email by stating, "*that's my plan, shoot holes in it.*" (Emphasis 19 added.) (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 150, attached as CSOF Ex. 129.)

352. Beauchamp responded in an email sent later that day which stated, in part,
"[y]ou should feel very honored that you could raise that amount of money that
quickly. I will outline a few thoughts tomorrow and get back to you." (Emphasis
added.) (Id.)

353. The "few thoughts" that Beauchamp conveyed the next day were
questions about the sources from whom Menaged would raise money. Beauchamp did
not tell Chittick that DenSco could not raise new money by selling promissory notes
without first issuing a new POM. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 151, attached as CSOF
Ex. 130.)

During February, March, and April 2014, While the Forbearance Agreement Was Negotiated, Clark Hill b. Advised Chittick That DenSco Could Delay Issuing a New POM.

354. After telling Chittick that DenSco could continue selling promissory notes without first issuing a new POM, Beauchamp would periodically tell Chittick that a new POM eventually had to be issued to reveal information about DenSco's operations, but let Chittick believe the issuance of the POM could be delayed. (See Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at pp. 78:8-83:23, attached as CSOF Ex. 6.)

355. In a February 4, 2014 email that Beauchamp sent to Chittick, Beauchamp wrote that the Forbearance Agreement would need to be described in a document "that you HAVE to provide to your investors." (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 336, attached as CSOF Ex. 131.) 12

356. Chittick's February 7, 2014 entry in the 2014 Corporate Journal states, in 13 part, "I was on the phone with David and [Menaged] off and on trying to find middle 14 ground in this crap to make this agreement final. Now [D]avid is telling me I have to 15 tell my investors." (See 2014 Corporate Journal at RECEIVER_000049, Schenck Dep. 16 Exhibit 21, attached as **CSOF Ex. 82**.) 17

357. Beauchamp's notes reflect that he discussed with Chittick on February 18 21, 2014 DenSco's upcoming annual meeting, which was scheduled for March 8. He 19 wrote: "*cannot be ready to tell everything*." (Emphasis added.) (*See* Beauchamp Dep. 20 Exhibit 357, attached as **CSOF Ex. 132**.) 21

Beauchamp's notes went on to reflect his thoughts about what might 358. 22 eventually be disclosed to investors. He wrote: "What to put into notice to the investors. 23 [E]xplain concentration to Scott to help Scott package homes to sell to a Hedge Fund 24 in \$5M groups. [T]he problem was discovered but to resolve the loans with double 25 leverage came up with a plan, but that required DenSco to make higher leveraged loans. 26 DenSco also made advances on new homes purchased." (Id.) 27

28

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

1	359. Beauchamp's notes also show that he knew the workout plan was
2	increasing the loan-to-value ratios on many of DenSco's loans far above what DenSco
3	had disclosed to investors in any previous POM. For example, he wrote: "30 loans are
4	now at 95% LTV." (<i>Id.</i>)
5	360. The entry Chittick made in the 2014 Corporate Journal for March 11,
6	2014 states, in part: "David changed and said now I have to tell my investors.
7	[Menaged] and I are going to try to fix this mess in 30 days and that way it will be a
8	minor issue." (Emphasis added.) (See 2014 Corporate Journal at RECEIVER_000054,
9	Schenck Dep. Exhibit 21, attached as CSOF Ex. 82.)
10	361. Menaged recalled that, on the March 11, 2014 call, although Beauchamp
11	advised Chittick that the information needed to be disclosed to investors, Beauchamp
12	advised that the disclosure could be "delayed," perhaps indefinitely. Menaged testified:
13	Q. Just to be clear, your understanding from this call was Mr. Beauchamp
14	was advising Mr. Chittick that the information needed to be disclosed to investors but could be delayed? The disclosure could be delayed.
15	Mr. DeWulf: Object to form.
16	
17	A. He said that, yes, the investors needed to be aware of this, but, yes, it could be delayed, and ultimately, if the problem was completely
18	resolved without disclosing to the investors, well, then, there was no reason to have to disclose it.
19	
20	(Menaged Dep. Transcript at 374:14-23, attached as CSOF Ex. 188 .)
21	362. In a March 13, 2014 email to Chittick regarding the inclusion in the
22	Forbearance Agreement of a confidentiality provision that Menaged had sought,
23	Beauchamp wrote: "With respect to timing, we are already very late in providing
24	information to your investors about this problem and the resulting material changes
25	to your business plan. We cannot give [Menaged] and his attorney any time to
26	cause further delay in getting this Forbearance Agreement finished and the
27	necessary disclosure prepared and circulated." (Emphasis in original.) (See
28	Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 383, attached as CSOF Ex. 120.)
	114
	I

1 In May 2014, Clark Hill Made a Half-Hearted Effort to c. Prepare a New POM and Then, at Chittick's Request, 2 Stopped Working on the New POM and Advised Chittick That DenSco Could Continue to Put Off 3 **Issuing a New POM While Chittick Pursued His "Work** Out" Plan. 4 363. Chittick's entry in the 2014 Corporate Journal for April 16, 2014 reflected 5 the signing of the Forbearance Agreement and concludes: "I'll send it up to David and 6 then he and I can start on the memorandum." (See 2014 Corporate Journal at 7 RECEIVER_000059, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 21, attached as CSOF Ex. 82.) 8 364. Beauchamp's notes show that he had a call with Chittick on April 24, 9 2014. Those notes reflect that Beauchamp knew that DenSco's total loans to Menaged 10 were approximately \$36 million in principal, with a \$5 million note (of which 11 approximately \$1.78 million was principal), and a \$1 million note (of which 12 approximately \$915,000 was principal). (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 406, attached 13 as CSOF Ex. 133.) 14 365. Under the heading "POM update" he noted that 186 loans were double-15 encumbered when the workout started, which was down to 94 loans, representing \$12.3 16 million of principal, as of that date, which was down from a previous balance of 17 approximately \$25 million. (*Id.*) 18 That same day, Chittick sent Beauchamp by email another copy of the 366. 19 2011 private offering memorandum. (See Schenck Dep. Exhibit 99, attached as CSOF 20 **Ex. 134**.) 21 It appears from the Clark Hill file that Beauchamp gave a printed copy of 367. 22 the memorandum to Schenck with a handwritten note asking him to mark up the 23 memorandum and add "updates/forbearance, etc." (See Schenck Dep. Exhibit 100, 24 attached as CSOF Ex. 54.) 25 368. Beauchamp's handwritten notes and documents in the file reflect that 26 some research was done on May 13, 2014 on "Dodd Frank and regulation." (See May 27 28

1 2014 Invoice at CH_0005226, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 11, attached as CSOF Ex. 24; 2 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 107, attached as CSOF Ex. 40.)

3

369. On May 14, 2014, Schenck sent Beauchamp by email a redline of a draft 4 private offering memorandum and a separate document with comments, some of which 5 were for Beauchamp's attention. Schenck's email concluded by asking Beauchamp to 6 "let me know what changes you prefer before this draft is sent to Denny." His time 7 entry describes the document as a "first draft." (See Schenck Dep. Exhibit 101, attached 8 as CSOF Ex. 19; May 2014 Invoice at CH_0005226, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 11, 9 attached as CSOF Ex. 24.)

10 370. The document with comments contained, in the "Prior Performance" 11 section, a discussion of the terms of the Forbearance Agreement, with limited 12 information about the circumstances that gave rise to it and a narrative that accepted, 13 as accurate and reliable, Menaged's "cousin" story: "According to the Foreclosure 14 Debtors, an agent of the Foreclosure Debtors had secured the Outside Loans without 15 the Foreclosure Debtors' knowledge." The draft said nothing about Chittick's gross 16 negligence in managing DenSco's lending practices by giving funds directly to 17 Menaged, rather than to a Trustee. (See Schenck Dep. Exhibit 101 at pg. 39, attached 18 as CSOF Ex. 19.)

19 **371.** Clark Hill's time records reflect that Beauchamp billed 30 minutes of 20 time to "review revisions to POM and work on same." (See May 2014 Invoice at 21 CH_0005226, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 11, attached as CSOF Ex. 24.)

22 **372.** But there is nothing in the Clark Hill file to reflect that Beauchamp 23 actually made any revisions to this first draft. (See Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at 24 201:12-202:10, attached as **CSOF Ex. 6**.)

25 **373.** Neither the Clark Hill file nor Clark Hill's billing statement reflect that 26 Beauchamp ever sent the draft POM to Chittick or discussed it with him. (See May 27 2014 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 11, attached as CSOF Ex. 24.)

1 **374.** Clark Hill's files show that the firm simply stopped work on a new POM 2 in mid-May 2014. (*Id.*)

3 **375.** Entries by Chittick in the 2014 Corporate Journal shortly thereafter reflect 4 that Chittick had decided not to issue a new POM at that time, and to continue selling 5 promissory notes while he pursued his "work-out" plan before making a disclosure to 6 investors. Clark Hill decided to abide by Chittick's instruction, just as the firm had 7 agreed in September 2013 to prepare a new POM and then followed Chittick's 8 instruction not to work on the new POM until Chittick was ready to issue it. (See 2014 9 Corporate Journal, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 21, attached as CSOF Ex. 82.)

10 The July 2, 2014 entry states, in part: "We are making progress, a. 11 just too damn slow, but I'm sure much quicker than David expected us to do." 12 (Emphasis added.) (2014 Corporate Journal at RECEIVER 000069, Schenck 13 Dep. Exhibit 21, attached as **CSOF Ex. 82**.)

b. The July 25, 2014 entry states, in part: "My time is running out on updating my private placement memorandum and notifying my investors." (2014 Corporate Journal at RECEIVER_000072, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 21, attached as CSOF Ex. 82.)

18 The July 31, 2014 entry states, in part: "It's all going in the right c. 19 direction, just not sure if it's going fast enough. As long as David doesn't bug 20 me, I feel like we are doing the right thing." (Emphasis added.) (2014 Corporate Journal at RECEIVER_000073, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 21, attached as CSOF 22 **Ex. 82**.)

23 **376.** Clark Hill's blessing of Chittick's plan to continue pursuing a work out 24 plan without telling DenSco's investors is reflected in Beauchamp's dealings with 25 Chittick the following March. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 411, attached as CSOF 26 Ex. 135; 2015 Corporate Journal at RECEIVER_000101, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 22, 27 attached as CSOF Ex. 136.)

28

14

15

16

17

- **377.** On March 13, 2015, Beauchamp sent Chittick an email which stated, in
- 2 part:

3	I would like to meet for coffee or lunch (at no charge to you) so we can sit		
4	down and talk about how things have progressed for you since last year. I would also like to listen to you about your concerns, and frustration with how		
5	the forbearance settlement and the documentation process was handled. I		
6	have thought back to it a lot and I have second guessed myself concerning		
	several steps in the overall process, but I wanted to protect you as much as I could. When I felt that your frustration had reached a very high level, I		
7	stopped calling you about how things were going so that you did not feel I		
8	was just trying to add more attorney's fees. I planned to call you after about		
9	30 days, but then I let it slip all of last year because I kept putting it off. I		
10	even have tried to write you several different emails, but I kept erasing them before I could send them. I acknowledge that you were justifiably frustrated		
	and upset with the expense and how the other lenders (and [Menaged] at		
11	times) seemed to go against you as you were trying to get things resolved last		
12	year for [Menaged]. I have tried to let time pass so that we can discuss if you are willing to move beyond everything that happened and still work with me.		
13	If not, I would like you to know that I still respect you, what you have done		
14	and would still like to consider you a friend. You stood up for [Menaged]		
	when he needed it and I truly believe it was more than just a business decision on your part. Hopefully, you will respond to this email and we can try to talk		
15	and catch up.		
16			
17	(Emphasis added.) (Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 411, attached as CSOF Ex. 135.)		
18	378. Chittick responded "[s]ure, give me some options on when to meet." (<i>Id</i> .)		
19	379. Chittick forwarded Beauchamp's email to Menaged, who wrote,		
20	"[s]chedule coffee in 18 months when our balance is close to nothing." (See Beauchamp		
21	Dep. Exhibit 412, attached as CSOF Ex. 137.)		
22	380. Chittick responded: " <i>I figure it's a miracle he left me alone this long!</i> "		
22	(Emphasis added.) (Id.)		
24	381. In his entry that day in the corporate journal Chittick maintained for 2015		
25	(the "2015 Corporate Journal"), Chittick wrote: " <i>I got an email from Dave my attorney</i>		
26	wanting to meet. He gave me a year to straighten stuff out. We'll see what pressure		
20	I'm under to report now." (Emphasis added.) (See 2015 Corporate Journal at		
	RECEIVER_000101, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 22, attached as CSOF Ex. 136.)		
28			
	110		

1	382. Chittick had lunch with Beauchamp on March 24, 2015. (<i>See</i> Beauchamp
2	Dep. Transcript at pp. 225:4-226:13, attached as CSOF Ex. 6; 2015 Corporate Journal
3	at RECEIVER_000102, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 22, attached as CSOF Ex. 136.)
4	383. Chittick's entry in the 2015 Corporate Journal for that date states:
5	I had lunch with Dave Beauchamp. I was nervous he was going to put a lot of
6	pressure on me. However, he was thrilled to know where we were at and I told him by April 15 th , we'll be down to 16 properties with seconds on them, and
7	by the end of June we hope to have all the retail houses sold by then and just
8	<i>doing wholesale. He said he would give me 90 days.</i> (Emphasis added.) I just hope we can sell them all by then and darn near be done with it. <i>I'm going to</i>
9	slow down the whole memorandum process too. Give us as much time as possible to get things in better order.
10	
11	(Emphasis added.) (2015 Corporate Journal at RECEIVER_000102, Schenck Dep.
12	 Exhibit 22, attached as CSOF Ex. 136.) 384. Chittick's entry in the 2015 Corporate Journal for June 18, 2015 states, in
13	
14	part: "[Menaged] tried to enlarge the wholesale number saying, well I'm paying down
15	the workout, I can use that for the wholesale. I'm not letting him. That number needs
16	to start dropping! <i>I have to get his number falling, or it's going to be hell with Dave</i> ."
17	(Emphasis added.) (<i>See</i> 2015 Corporate Journal at RECEIVER_000112, Schenck Dep.
18	Exhibit 22, attached as CSOF Ex. 136 .)
19	d. Clark Hill Knew that Chittick Was Not Making Appropriate Oral Disclosures to DenSco's Investors.
20	385. At times in this case, Clark Hill has suggested that it thought Chittick was
21	making oral disclosures to investors before raising money from them. The jury will be
22	asked to reject that suggestion because, among other things:
23	a. As explained above, DenSco's longstanding practice, based on
24	Beauchamp's advice, was to give written disclosures to investors in the form of
25	POMs, not oral disclosures.
26	
27	
28	
	119
I	1

b. As	explained above, DenSc	co's POMs, which Beaucha
prepared, warned	d investors that the only dis	closures they could rely on w
written updated t	to the POM itself, not oral dis	sclosures.
c. Bea	auchamp himself testified t	that if Chittick had been raisi
money from inv	estors, "something much m	ore formal" than oral disclosu
would have bee	en necessary. (Emphasis	added.) (See Beauchamp D
Transcript at 161	:7-24, attached as CSOF Ex	. 6.)
d. The	e jury can use common sense	e. Beauchamp would have kno
that, if Chittick	had been giving full and ap	propriate disclosures to investo
they would not h	nave continued investing. (S	ee Expert Report of Neil Wertl
at pg. 24, attache	ed as CSOF Ex. 187.)	
e. As	explained below, DenSco's	investors have testified that if the
had known about	t the fraud or the work-out pl	an, they would not have continu
investing.		
e. With Clark Hill's Assistance, Chittick Caused DenSco to Sell Approximately \$5 Million of Promissory Note Between January and May 2014 Without First Issuing New POM.		
386. During th	he months of January thr	ough May 2014, DenSco s
_		ving investors, which were all tw
year notes unless otherv		6
	Amount	Date
Investor	enig \$15,000	1/3/14
Investor Brian & Carla We		1/13/14
	\$150,000	
Brian & Carla We		1/14/14
Brian & Carla We Dale Hickman		1/14/14 1/14/14
Brian & Carla We Dale Hickman Carol & Mike We	llman \$30,000	

Marvin & Pat Miller	\$100,000	1/15/14
Mark & Debbie Wenig	\$50,000	1/24/14
Kirk Fischer	\$600,000	1/29/146
Brian Imdieke	\$500,000	2/11/14 ⁷
Ryan Baughman	\$300,000	2/11/14
Kaylene Moss	\$10,000	3/5/14
Ryan Baughman	\$300,000	4/1/148
Wayne Ledet	\$30,000	4/7/14
Alexandra Bunger	\$850,000	5/1/14
Cassidy Bunger	\$850,000	5/1/14
Connor Bunger	\$850,000	5/1/14
Bill Hughes	\$6,500	5/1/14
Bill Hughes IRA	\$6,500	5/1/14

15 (*See* Receiver's Status Report dated Dec. 23, 2016, Exhibit A to Davis Dep. Exhibit
16 479, attached as CSOF Ex. 84.)

17 DenSco's sale of those promissory notes was necessary for DenSco to 387. 18 continue its business operations, and Clark Hill enabled DenSco to obtain investor 19 funds during that five-month period without making adequate disclosures to those 20 investors, exposing DenSco to substantial liability for those sales. (See 2015 Corporate 21 Journal at RECEIVER_000101, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 22, attached as CSOF Ex. 136; 22 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 406, attached as CSOF Ex. 133; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 23 414, attached as CSOF Ex. 138.) 24

- **388.** There were also additional promissory note sales after May 2014.
- ⁶ Five-year note.
 - ⁷ Six-month note.
- 28 ⁸ Three-month note.

25

26

4

5

6

7

1

7. In Addition to Aiding and Abetting Chittick's Breach of Fiduciary Duties, Clark Hill Also Negligently Advised Chittick That DenSco Could Continue Giving Loan Proceeds to Menaged, Rather Than Paying Them Directly to a Trustee.

389. As of January 9, 2014, Clark Hill knew that Chittick had been grossly negligent in managing DenSco's lending operations by giving tens of millions of loan proceeds to Menaged, rather than paying them directly to a Trustee. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 144, attached as **CSOF Ex. 91**.)

390. Clark Hill knew that this practice violated the terms of the Mortgage
document Clark Hill knew DenSco routinely employed to document loans, which stated
that the "The undersigned borrower ("Borrower") acknowledges receipt of the proceeds
of a loan from DenSco Investment Corporation ("Lender") in the sum of \$______, *as evidenced by check payable to:* ______ ("Trustee"). (Emphasis added.) (See
Schenck Dep. Exhibit 27, attached as CSOF Ex. 139; Schenck Dep. Exhibit 29,
attached as CSOF Ex. 89.)

391. Clark Hill also knew that this practice was an extraordinary breach of the
representations in DenSco's POMs. As Beauchamp has admitted in interrogatory
answers, DenSco's POMs represented that DenSco employed appropriate due diligence
and loan procedures in making loans. An essential part of those loan procedures was
that "every mortgage evidencing a property purchase made with a DenSco loan stated
that the check purchasing the property was made to the Trustee." (*See* Beauchamp Dep.
Exhibit 422 at pg. 6, ln. 17-19, attached CSOF Ex. 67.)

- 392. Clark Hill also knew, from Beauchamp's January 9, 2014 meeting with
 Chittick and Menaged, that Chittick's failure to follow those loan procedures had
 exposed DenSco to a substantial potential loss of between \$11.6 and \$14.5 million, or
 between 25% and 30% of the \$47 million that Beauchamp understood DenSco had
 raised as of June 2013. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 145, attached as CSOF Ex. 92.)
- 27
- 28

1	393. And Clark Hill knew that those potential losses resulted from Chittick's
2	dealings with one borrower, Scott Menaged. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 144,
3	attached as CSOF Ex. 91; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 145, attached as CSOF Ex. 92.)
4	394. After Clark Hill learned, through Beauchamp's January 9, 2014 meeting
5	with Chittick and Menaged, that Chittick intended to cause DenSco to continue loaning
6	money to Menaged, Clark Hill should have issued immediate, clear written advice to
7	Chittick that: (1) DenSco must adhere to the lending practices identified in its POMs
8	and referenced in the Mortgage – i.e., disbursing loan proceeds directly to a Trustee,
9	through a check (as the Mortgage contemplated) or a wire transfer; and (2) never
10	disbursing loan proceeds directly to Menaged (or any other borrower) under any
11	circumstances. (See Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb at pgs. 8-17, attached as CSOF Ex.
12	187.)
13	395. Clark Hill had the opportunity to give that advice when Beauchamp
14	received an email from Chittick during the evening of January 9, 2014, in which
15	Chittick posed the following question:
16	If [I] [obtain] a cashier's check and take it to the trustee myself, [I] don['t]
17	get a receipt that DenSco [p]aid for it. [I] get a receipt saying that X property was paid for, for X \$'s vested in borrower's name. [DenSco's]
18	name doesn't appear on it. [O]ther than having a cashier's check receipt saying [DenSco] made a check out for it, there isn't anything from the
19	trustee saying that it was [DenSco's] check. [I] could wire [Menaged] the
20	money, he could produce a cashier's check that says remitter is DenSco and it would have the exact same [e]ffect as if [I] got [a] cashier's check
21	that said [DenSco's] the remitter [P]ut aside the logistics for a second,
22	what proof or what guarantee is there by me cutting the check and handing it to [S]uzy at the trustee[']s office rather than my borrowers? [I] know [I]
23	must be missing something. (Emphasis added.)
24	(See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 147, at CH_0001502, attached as CSOF Ex. 140.)
25	396. Clark Hill failed to tell Chittick that he could not "wire Menaged the
26	money" because: (1) doing so was contrary to representations in the POM and the terms
27	of the Mortgage; (2) doing so had previously exposed DenSco to a potential loss of
28	between \$11.6 and \$14.5 million; and (3) Menaged could not, given obvious questions
	123

about the veracity of his "cousin" story, be trusted. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at 79:19-83:23, attached as **CSOF Ex. 6**; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 147, attached as **CSOF Ex. 140**; Defs.' Initial Disclosure, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as **CSOF Ex. 5**.)

1

2

3

28

397. Beauchamp instead responded in an email that night in which he said: *"Let me see what the other lenders got from the Trustee and we can make a better decision*. There is either another way to do it or someone described a procedure that
does not work." (Emphasis added.) (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 147 at CH_0001502,
attached as CSOF Ex. 140.)

9 **398.** On January 17, 2014, Beauchamp told two other lawyers at Clark Hill, 10 Dan Schenck and Bob Anderson, who specialized in real estate lending, that the firm 11 needed to review "the demand letter from Bryan Cave asserting the claim from the other 12 lenders" – i.e., that DenSco had fraudulently filed 52 Mortgage documents claiming 13 that 52 Trustees had been paid to purchase properties at a Trustee's sale when no such 14 payment had occurred -- and "[i]f this claim has any merit, [Clark Hill] need[ed] to 15 advise DenSco to change its internal procedures." But neither Beauchamp, Schenck, 16 nor Anderson undertook that analysis. (See Schenck Dep. Exhibit 53, attached as CSOF 17 **Ex. 141**.)

399. Beauchamp later advised Chittick that DenSco could continue wiring
money to Menaged, trusting Menaged to pay the loan proceeds to a Trustee, so long as
Menaged provided written confirmation that he had done so. As Chittick wrote in July
2016:

a. "Going back to December of 2013, ... [Menaged] knew he had to
make money to help cover the deficit [that] would be created by the double
encumbered properties and shortage that would be created at the time of
disposition. He wanted time to still fund him buying properties at auction and
flipping them, wholesaling them, etc. *I talked to Dave about this in January*[2014] and he was in agreement with it as long as I received copies of checks

and receipts showing that I was paying the trustee." (Emphasis added.) (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 414 at DIC0009472, attached as **CSOF Ex. 138**.)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

b. "Dave, my lawyer, negotiated the work out agreement and endorsed the plan. Then when [Menaged] said hey, let me buy some foreclosures, flip them, wholesale them, etc. so I can make money. *All the other lenders wouldn't lend to him. I needed him to make money now more than ever before. We went to Dave, and he gave some constraints on how we were to operate.* I have all the documentation. I received copies of checks made out to trustees, receipts from the trustees. I had all my docs signed. I recorded my mortgages. I had evidence of insurance, and I did everything." (Emphasis added.) (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 415 at DIC0009485, attached as **CSOF Ex. 38**.)

400. The fact that Beauchamp advised Chittick that DenSco could continue
wiring money to Menaged is also corroborated by other evidence. For example:

a. In an audio-recorded conversation in July 2016, Chittick told Menaged that Beauchamp "agreed that it was okay that I wired it to you, as long as you provided copies of the check." (Emphasis added.) (See Transcript of July 7, 2016 Audio-Recorded Conversation at 131:5-1, attached as CSOF Ex. 205.)

b. Menaged testified: "*Beauchamp told [Chittick] that if you were going to continue to wire the borrower, to get a copy of the check*, or something like that." (Emphasis added.) (*See* Menaged 2004 Exam Transcript at 165:7-9, attached as CSOF Ex. 189.)

401. Clark Hill and Beauchamp claim in their initial disclosure statement, and
Beauchamp claimed when he was deposed, that Clark Hill had advised Chittick in
January 2014 that it should not give loan proceeds to Menaged and should instead give
them to a Trustee. But a jury will find that this is yet another after-the-fact untruth. No
documents in Clark Hill's file – not a letter, email, note or time entry – reflect that the

advice was ever given. Moreover, Beauchamp's deposition testimony that he relied on
 Anderson to give that advice to Chittick and understood it had been given is belied by
 Anderson's deposition testimony, who said he had not done so. (*See* Beauchamp Dep.
 Transcript at pp. 252:17-255:15; 352:11-364:16, attached as CSOF Ex. 6; Anderson
 Dep. Transcript at pp. 17:5-30:5, attached as CSOF Ex. 142.)

6 402. A jury will reject Clark Hill's claim and find that DenSco followed 7 Beauchamp's negligent advice to Chittick that DenSco could continue its long-standing 8 practice of giving loan proceeds directly to Menaged, trusting him to use those funds 9 only to pay a Trustee for property that would be fully secured, with DenSco in first 10 position. As a result, Menaged continued to have direct access to DenSco's funds, 11 despite the tens of millions of dollars of losses that practice had caused DenSco, which 12 put Menaged in a position to misappropriate those funds, just as he had misappropriated 13 the loan proceeds DenSco had given him in previous years. (See Expert Report of Neil 14 Wertlieb, attached as **CSOF Ex. 187**; Expert Report of Fenix Financial Forensic LLC 15 at pgs. 2-10, attached as CSOF Ex. 190.)

403. As a direct consequence of Clark Hill's negligence, DenSco suffered
substantial losses. (*Id.*)

404. If Clark Hill had instead advised Chittick that DenSco could never give
loan proceeds to Menaged and must instead independently cause those funds to be
delivered to a Trustee, Chittick would have followed that advice. Indeed, Chittick
acknowledged in his January 9, 2014 email that he "must be missing something." (*See*Schenck Dep. Exhibit 36 at CH_0001503, attached as CSOF Ex. 39.)

23

E. Response to 2016 ADFI Investigation

405. In March 2016, Chittick asked Beauchamp to help DenSco respond to
another investigation by the Arizona Department of Financial Institutions. Beauchamp
worked on the matter during March, April, May, and June 2016, billing his time to a
"General" matter he had established in January 2013. As with previous inquiries by

ADFI, Clark Hill argued that DenSco should not be licensed and regulated by ADFI,
which would have included a review of DenSco's lending procedures. (*See* June 2016
Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 17, attached as CSOF Ex. 30; Schenck Dep. Exhibit 18,
attached as CSOF Ex. 31; August 2016 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 14, attached as
CSOF Ex. 27; April 2016 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 15, attached as CSOF Ex. 29.)

7

8

9

F. Chittick's Suicide

406. Chittick committed suicide on July 28, 2016. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 323 at pg. 1, attached as **CSOF Ex. 143**.)

10 **407.** DenSco's investors did not learn about Menaged's fraud, what caused it, 11 or the "work-out plan" that Chittick, Menaged, and Clark Hill and Beauchamp 12 developed, until after Chittick committed suicide and the Receiver was appointed. Had 13 the investors known the truth, they would not have continued investing. (See Bunger 14 Dep. Transcript at 146:19–150:13, attached as CSOF Ex. 191; Burdett Dep. Transcript 15 at 122:10–123:8, attached as CSOF Ex. 192; D. Davis Dep. Transcript at 53:12–55:8, 16 attached as CSOF Ex. 193; Dupper Dep. Transcript at 77:9-25, attached as CSOF Ex. 17 194; Imdieke Dep. Transcript at 108:3–120:21, attached as CSOF Ex. 195; Kent Dep. 18 Transcript at 104:4–107:14, attached as CSOF Ex. 196; Miller Dep. Transcript at 19 59:23–63:9, attached as **CSOF Ex. 197**; Siegford Dep. Transcript at 45:17-22, attached 20 as CSOF Ex. 198; Swirtz Dep. Transcript at 64:9–65:12, attached as CSOF Ex. 199; 21 Thompson Dep. Transcript at 178:11–184:15, attached as **CSOF Ex. 200**; Tuttle Dep. 22 Transcript at 108:6–109:8, attached as **CSOF Ex. 201**.)

- 408. Shortly before his death, Chittick wrote an "Investor" letter that was
 never sent to DenSco's investors but was among the business records obtained by the
 Receiver. Among the statements in that letter are the following:
- Why didn't I let all of you know what was going on at any point? It was pure fear.... I have 100 investors. I had no idea what everyone would do or want to do or how many would just sue, justifiably. *I also feared that there would be a classic run on the bank.*.. *I truly believe we had a plan that would*

1	allow me to continue to operate, my investors would receive their interest
2	and redemptions as a normal course of business, and the rest of my
3	<i>portfolio was performing. Dave blessed this course of action</i> . We signed this workout agreement and began executing it.
4	(Emphasis added.) (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 414, attached as CSOF Ex. 138.)
5	409. The letter also stated:
6	Going back to December of 2013, [Menaged] knew he had to make
7	money to help cover the deficit [that] would be created by the double encumbered properties and shortage that would be created at the time of
8	disposition. He wanted time to still fund him buying properties at auction
9	and flipping them, wholesaling them, etc. <i>I talked to Dave about this in</i> <i>January</i> [2014] and he was in agreement with it as long as I received copies
10	of checks and receipts showing that I was paying the trustee.
11	(Emphasis added.) (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 414 at DIC0009472, attached as
12	CSOF Ex. 138 .)
13	410. Chittick also wrote a detailed letter to his sister, Shawna Heuer (aka Iggy),
14	shortly before his death. He wrote:
15	[Beauchamp] let me get the workout signed[,] not tell the investors[,] and
16 17	<i>try to fix the problem. That was a huge mistake</i> Dave did a workout agreement with [Menaged], we were executing to it and making headway, <i>yet Dave never made me tell the investors I talked Dave my attorney</i>
17	into allowing me to continue without notifying my investors. Shame on
18	him. He shouldn't have allowed me. He even told me once I was doing the right thing.
19 20	(Emphasis added.) (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 415 at DIC0009482 and
20 21	DIC0009484, attached as CSOF Ex. 38.)
	411. The letter also stated:
22 23	Dave, my lawyer, negotiated the work out agreement and endorsed the
	plan. Then when [Menaged] said hey, let me buy some foreclosures, flip
24 25	them, wholesale them, etc. so I can make money. All the other lenders wouldn't lend to him. I needed him to make money now more than ever
25 26	before. We went to Dave, and he gave some constraints on how we were to
26 27	operate. I have all the documentation. I received copies of checks made out to trustees, receipts from the trustees. I had all my docs signed. I
27	recorded my mortgages. I had evidence of insurance, and I did everything.
28	
	128
I	1

3

4

5

6

1

(Emphasis added.) (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 415 at DIC0009485, attached as **CSOF Ex. 38**.)

412. This "Iggy Letter" also contained detailed information about actions
Chittick had taken in managing DenSco's affairs, including the location of funds and
how he had transferred funds. (Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 415, attached as CSOF Ex.
38.)

7 8

G. After Chittick's Death, Clark Hill Agreed to Represent Both DenSco and Chittick's Estate, Despite an Unconsentable Conflict.

413. According to Clark Hill's billing records, Beauchamp learned of
Chittick's suicide on Saturday, July 30, 2016, through a telephone call with Robert
Koehler and Shawna Heuer. Beauchamp billed his time for that call to the "Business
Matters" file he had caused to be established on January 14, 2014. (*See* August 2016
Invoice at CH_0008045, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 18, attached as CSOF Ex. 31.)

414. Robert Koehler was identified in the 2011 POM, under the heading
"Contingency Plan in the Event of Death or Disability of Mr. Chittick," as the person
with whom Chittick had entered into a written agreement "to provide or arrange for any
necessary services for the Company" upon Chittick's death or disability. (*See* 2011
POM at pg. 41, Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 432, attached as CSOF Ex. 2.)

415. According to Beauchamp's notes from his July 30, 2016 telephone
conversation with Koehler and Heuer, he was told that Chittick had sent him a letter
with instructions and a detailed letter to Koehler. Beauchamp wrote that he needed "to
get both letters & discuss how to deal w/ this." (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 416,
attached as CSOF Ex. 144.)

416. On Sunday, July 31, 2016, Beauchamp exchanged emails with Koehler
about scheduling a meeting with Koehler and Heuer the following afternoon. (*See*Email chain between Beauchamp and Koehler at DIC0011907-11908, attached as
CSOF Ex. 145.)

417. Later that day, Beauchamp exchanged emails with Heuer in which
 Beauchamp approved an email Heuer had drafted to send to DenSco's investors which
 stated, in part, "[a] meeting with Denny's attorney is planned for Monday, August 1st,
 to form a course of action." (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 420, attached as CSOF Ex.
 146.)

6

7

418. Heuer sent the e-mail to DenSco investors during the evening of July 31, 2016, forwarding a copy to Beauchamp, who thanked her for doing so. (*Id.*)

419. Heuer sent Beauchamp before their August 1st meeting a copy of
Chittick's Investor Letter, and gave him at the meeting or in a meeting the following
day a copy of the Iggy Letter. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 414, attached as CSOF
Ex. 138; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 415, attached as CSOF Ex. 38; Beauchamp Dep.
Transcript at 86:23-87:13, attached as CSOF Ex. 6.)

420. During the August 1st meeting, Beauchamp agreed that Clark Hill would
represent DenSco, reporting to Heuer, and also represent Heuer in her capacity as the
personal representative of the Estate of Denny Chittick. (*See* Beauchamp Dep.
Transcript at pp. 464:9-466:19, attached as CSOF Ex. 6; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 206,
attached as CSOF Ex. 147; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 207, attached as CSOF Ex. 148.)

421. On August 2, 2016, Beauchamp and other Clark Hill attorneys met with
Heuer. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 211, attached as CSOF Ex. 149.)

422. On August 4, 2016, Clark Hill initiated a probate proceeding and
continued to act as counsel for the Estate of Chittick until August 12, 2016. (*See*Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 216, attached as CSOF Ex. 150.)

- 423. Clark Hill should not have agreed to represent DenSco after Chittick's
 death and should have instead terminated the representation because Clark Hill knew,
 based on its own conduct since September 2013 and knowledge of Chittick's conduct,
 that DenSco had potential claims against the firm. (*See* Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb
 at pgs. 49-50, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.)
- 28

1	424. Clark Hill should not have agreed to represent the Estate of Chittick
2	because Clark Hill knew, based on its knowledge of Chittick's conduct, that DenSco
3	had substantial claims against Chittick's Estate for Chittick's gross negligence in
4	managing DenSco's affairs. Indeed, in this litigation Clark Hill has identified the Estate
5	as a non-party at fault and seeks to blame Chittick for DenSco's losses. Moreover, soon
6	after his appointment, the Receiver filed a Notice of Claim in Probate Court against the
7	Estate, based in part on Chittick's gross mismanagement of DenSco and multiple
8	breaches of fiduciary duties Chittick owed DenSco. (See Expert Report of Neil Wertlieb
9	at pgs. 64-67, attached as CSOF Ex. 187.)
10	425. A jury can assume that Clark Hill agreed to continue representing DenSco
11	and jointly represent the Estate of Chittick because it saw those representations as a
12	means to protect itself from liability. The firm's conduct during the months of August,
13	September, and October 2016 provides further evidence that this was Clark Hill's
14	objective. (Id.)
15 16	H. Between August 1 and August 18, 2016, Clark Hill Effectively Ran DenSco's Day-to-Day Affairs.
10	426. After Chittick's death, Beauchamp, in coordination with Heuer, managed
18	the day-to-day operations of DenSco until the Receiver was appointed on August 18,
19	2016. (See, e.g., Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 206, attached as CSOF Ex. 147; Beauchamp
20	Dep. Exhibit 214, attached as CSOF Ex. 151; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 218, attached
21	as CSOF Ex. 152; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 223, attached as CSOF Ex. 153;
22	Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 233, attached as CSOF Ex. 154; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit
23	234, attached as CSOF Ex. 155; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 240, attached as CSOF Ex.
24	156; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 241, attached as CSOF Ex. 157; Beauchamp Dep.
25	Exhibit 242, attached as CSOF Ex. 158; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 243, attached as
26	CSOF Ex. 159; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 244, attached as CSOF Ex. 160; Beauchamp
27	Dep. Exhibit 418, attached as CSOF Ex. 161; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 419, attached
28	as CSOF Ex. 162; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 420, attached as CSOF Ex. 146.)
	131

1 **427.** Beauchamp opened a "Business Wind Down" file to which he charged 2 his time. (See August 2016 Invoice at CH_0008033, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 18, attached 3 as CSOF Ex. 31.)

4 **428.** During that time period, Beauchamp communicated with investors and 5 representatives of the Securities Division of the Arizona Corporation Commission (the 6 "ACC"), which investigated securities law violations by DenSco and initiated on 7 August 17, 2016 a lawsuit alleging that DenSco had violated securities laws and sought 8 the appointment of a receiver. (See August 2016 Invoice at CH_0008034-8041, 9 Schenck Dep. Exhibit 18, attached as **CSOF Ex. 31**.)

10

429. Although Clark Hill knew that as securities counsel to DenSco it faced 11 potential claims by the ACC, by DenSco's receiver, and/or by DenSco's investors, it 12 continued to represent DenSco.

13 **430.** Clark Hill authored several communications to DenSco's investors 14 between August 1 and August 12, 2016, which failed to disclose information in Clark 15 Hill's possession about (1) Clark Hill's role as DenSco's securities counsel, 16 (2) Chittick's mismanagement of DenSco's lending practices, (3) Chittick's decision, 17 based on Clark Hill's advice, to postpone the issuance of a new POM while still selling 18 promissory notes, (4) Chittick's goals in documenting the Forbearance Agreement, 19 (5) the actions Clark Hill had taken to assist Chittick, or (6) Clark Hill's negligent 20 advice to Chittick about DenSco's continued lending to Menaged. (See Aug. 2016 21 Invoice at CH_0008034-8041, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 18, attached as CSOF Ex. 31; 22 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 168, attached as **CSOF Ex. 93**; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 360, 23 attached as CSOF Ex. 94; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 361, attached as CSOF Ex. 95; 24 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 362, attached as **CSOF Ex. 96**; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 363, 25 attached as CSOF Ex. 97; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 364, attached as CSOF Ex. 98.)

26 431. Clark Hill also failed to provide that information to the ACC. (See 27 Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at pp. 155:21-156:16, attached as **CSOF Ex. 6**.)

1	432. The investor communications Clark Hill drafted also suggested that		
2	DenSco and its investors would not be well served if a receiver were appointed. For		
3	example, in the first email Beauchamp sent to DenSco investors on August 3, 2016, he		
4	wrote:		
5	[T]he problem with DenSco's Troubled Loans developed over time and it will take some time to understand those Troubled Loans [and] how those		
6	loans came into existence If whoever is in charge of DenSco does not		
7	work with the Investors, then DenSco will either be put into bankruptcy or have a Receiver appointed, which will incur costs on behalf of the Investors		
8	and that will significantly reduce what will be available to return to the		
9	Investors. For example, one of the recent reports concerning liquidation of companies owing money to investors indicated that the costs associated		
10	with a bankruptcy or a Receiver can reduce the amount to be paid to		
11	investors by almost half or even a much more significant reduction [W]e would like to keep DenSco out of a protracted bankruptcy or a		
12	<i>contentious Receivership proceeding</i> . As indicated above, various studies have shown that the third party costs and legal and other professional fees		
13	and costs and the inherent delays in bankruptcy and/or Receivership		
14	proceedings can consume more than 35% of the available money that should or would otherwise be available to be returned to Investors.		
15			
16	(Emphasis added.) (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 213, attached as CSOF Ex. 163;		
17	Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at 472:9-476:4, attached as CSOF Ex. 6 .)		
18	I. Beginning on August 15, 2016, Clark Hill Sought to Conceal Its Negligence and the Assistance It Gave Chittick in His Breach of		
19	Fiduciary Duties by Falsely Claiming It Had Terminated Its Representation of DenSco, and Continues to Claim, Without Any		
20	Supporting Records, That It Did So.		
21	433. During its investigation of potential securities law violations by DenSco,		
22	the ACC sought documents from Clark Hill about the firm's work for DenSco.		
23	(Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at pp. 155:21-156:16, attached as CSOF Ex. 6 .)		
24	434. It was during that investigation that Clark Hill claimed for the first time		
25	that it had terminated its representation of DenSco because Chittick allegedly refused		
26	to follow the firm's advice.		
27	435. Clark Hill has made inconsistent claims about the alleged termination of		
28	its representation of DenSco since August 2016 and continues to claim that the		
	133		

termination occurred despite the absence of any records to support the claim, and records that are inconsistent with the claim. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at 158:9-161:24; 180:7-183:22; 195:11-199:14, attached as **CSOF Ex. 6**.)

3

1

2

4 436. The claim was first made on August 15, 2016, when ACC investigator
5 Gary Clapper sent Beauchamp an email which stated, in part: "Can you please get a
6 copy of the forbearance agreement. Since the offering document is updated every two
7 years can you please get copies of all of them." (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 283 at
8 DIC0011375, attached as CSOF Ex. 164.)

9 **437.** Beauchamp responded: "I only have access to some of DenSco's files. 10 Despite my requests, Denny Chittick did not request for all of DenSco's previous files 11 to be transferred to me. In addition, *Denny stopped our efforts to do an updated* 12 offering memorandum in 2013, so the initial work on that was never finished. Denny 13 also did not engage us to prepare an amendment to the offering document or to 14 prepare a new disclosure document despite several conversations about that issue." 15 (Emphasis added.) (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 283 at DIC0011373, attached as 16 **CSOF Ex. 164**.)

438. In an August 17, 2016 declaration, Beauchamp stated that "[i]n late 2014
or 2015, I ended my formal relationship with Mr. Chittick and DenSco." (See
Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 297 at pg. 2 ¶7, attached as CSOF Ex. 165.)

20 439. In an August 21, 2016 email to DenSco investor Rob Brinkman, 21 Beauchamp first wrote that "my law firm started preparing the 2013 POM, but we 22 *were put on hold.* After the Forbearance Agreement was signed by Scott Menaged, *we* 23 started to amend the 2013 draft POM, but we stopped and withdrew as securities 24 counsel for DenSco. Denny was supposed to get other counsel and finish the POM 25 in 2014, but I do not know if that did happen." (Emphasis added.) In a follow-up 26 email to Brinkman, he wrote that "*[t]he 2013 POM was never finalized due to attorney* 27 client protected issues that I have been instructed not to discuss." (Emphasis added.) 28 (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 305, attached as CSOF Ex. 166.)

1	440. In a February 8, 2017 email to the Receiver's counsel, Beauchamp made			
2	the following unsolicited statement: "Please note that my previous reference to			
3	'securities work' was for work done PRIOR to when my firm terminated doing any			
4	securities or other legal work for DenSco when Denny Chittick refused to send the			
5	amended Private Offering Memorandum to his investors. The amended Private			
6	Offering Memorandum that we wanted to be sent described the Forbearance Agreement			
7	and the changes to the lending criteria and security ratios that DenSco was to follow			
8	when making its loans to Borrowers. <i>I believe that we terminated our representation</i>			
9	in approximately July 2014." (Emphasis added.) (See Sifferman Dep. Exhibit 457,			
10	attached as CSOF Ex. 167.)			
11	441. Clark Hill now claims that the firm terminated the representation in May			
12	2014, stating in Defendants' initial disclosure statement (at 15) that			
13	Mr. Chittick refused to provide the necessary information to complete the POM and refused to approve the description of the workout or the			
14	the POM and refused to approve the description of the workout or the double lien issue			
15	In May 2014, Mr. Beauchamp handed Mr. Chittick a physical copy of the			
16	draft POM and asked him what Mr. Chittick's specific issues were with the disclosure. Mr. Chittick responded that there was nothing wrong with the			
17	disclosure, he was simply not ready to make any kind of disclosures to his investors at this stage. Mr. Beauchamp again explained that Mr. Chittick			
18	had no choice in the matter and that he had a fiduciary duty to his investors			
19	to make these disclosures. Mr. Chittick would not budge. Faced with an intransigent client who was now acting contrary to the advice Mr.			
20	Beauchamp was providing, and with concerns that Mr. Chittick may not have been providing any disclosures to anyone since January 2014, Mr.			
21	Beauchamp informed Mr. Chittick that Beauchamp and Clark Hill could			
22	<i>not and would not represent DenSco any longer</i> . Mr. Beauchamp also told Chittick that he would need to retain new securities counsel, not only			
23	to provide the proper disclosure to DenSco's investors, but to protect			
24	DenSco's rights under the forbearance agreement. Mr. Chittick suggested that he has already started that process and was speaking with someone			
25	else.			
26	(See Defs.' Initial Disclosure at pg. 15, ln. 3-20, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 4, attached as			
27	(See Delsi Anital Diserosare at pg. 16, nil 5 26, Senenek Dep. Exilient 1, attached as CSOF Ex. 5.)			
28				
	135			
I	1			

1 The claim that Clark Hill terminated representation in May 2014 is 442. 2 essential to their defense. Beauchamp admits that he knew, by that time, that Chittick 3 was committing a securities violation. (See Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at 161:15– 4 162:9, attached as CSOF Ex. 6.) Even their own expert admits that Clark Hill had a 5 "mandatory duty to withdraw" in May 2014. (Rhodes Dep. Transcript at 185:12–187:2, 6 attached as CSOF Ex. 206.)

7 **443.** But there is not a single document in Clark Hill's file to support this 8 claim, such as a termination letter that law firms commonly send when ending a client 9 relationship and especially when a law firm believes a client is disregarding advice 10 given by the firm. (See Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at 158:9-161:24; 180:7-183:22; 11 195:11-199:14 attached as **CSOF Ex. 6**.)

12

27

28

444. Moreover, Clark Hill makes this claim despite numerous documents in 13 its files reflecting that Clark Hill never terminated the representation and continued to 14 represent DenSco after May 2014. Those documents include:

15 Documents generated in June 2014 which reflected work Clark a. 16 Hill performed to amend the Forbearance Agreement and correct errors the firm 17 had made when the Forbearance Agreement was signed in April 2014. Chittick 18 and Menaged signed those documents on June 18, 2014. (See, e.g., Beauchamp 19 Dep. Exhibit 140, attached as CSOF Ex. 77; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 141, 20 attached as CSOF Ex. 78; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 142, attached as CSOF Ex. 21 86; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 143, attached as CSOF Ex. 87; Beauchamp Dep. 22 Exhibit 144, attached as **CSOF Ex. 91**; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 338, attached 23 as CSOF Ex. 168; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 339, attached as CSOF Ex. 169; 24 Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 340, attached as CSOF Ex. 170; Beauchamp Dep. 25 Exhibit 334, attached as **CSOF Ex. 186**; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 410, attached 26 as CSOF Ex. 171.)

b. In May, June, July, and August 2014, Beauchamp sent Chittick billing statements for work performed for DenSco through transmittal letters that stated: "Thank you again for allowing Clark Hill and me to provide legal services to DenSco Investment Corporation. If you have any question or if we can assist you with any other matter(s), please let me know." (*See* April 2014 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 10, attached as CSOF Ex. 23; May 2014 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 11, attached as CSOF Ex. 24; June 2014 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 12, attached as CSOF Ex. 25.)

c. As noted above, when Chittick asked Clark Hill to respond to the ADFI inquiry in March 2016, Beauchamp billed his time to the "General" matter Clark Hill had established in January 2014. (*See* June 2016 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 17, attached as CSOF Ex. 30; Aug. 2016 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 18, attached as CSOF Ex. 31; Mar. 2016 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 14, attached as CSOF Ex. 27; Apr. 2016 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 15, attached as CSOF Ex. 28; May 2016 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 16, attached as CSOF Ex. 29.)

d. As noted above, after Chittick's death, Beauchamp billed his time
to the "Business Matters" file Clark Hill had established in January 2014. (*See*Aug. 2016 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 18, attached as CSOF Ex. 31; Sept.
2016 Invoice, Schenck Dep. Exhibit 19, attached as CSOF Ex. 32.)

e. On June 22, 2017, approximately six months before this lawsuit was filed, Clark Hill submitted two proofs of claim to the Receiver, seeking \$53,820.00 for work performed between June 1, 2016 and August 17, 2016, and \$23,046.00 for work performed between August 18, 2016 and September 30, 2016. Clark Hill claimed in an accompanying affidavit that "*[i]n 2016 and earlier, the Firm represented DenSco Investment Corporation*," providing "general business advice and representation," and that "[a]fter the death of DenSco's principal, in July 2016, the Firm transitioned the subject matter of its work to advice and guidance to DenSco to assist in winding down its business." (Emphasis added.) Clark Hill did not claim then that it had terminated its representation of DenSco at any previous time. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 425, attached as **CSOF Ex. 172**.)

1

2

13

14

15

16

17

18

3 445. In claiming that Clark Hill had, in fact, terminated its representation of 4 DenSco in May 2014 – a claim verified by Clark Hill's General Counsel – Clark Hill 5 concealed material information it should have disclosed pursuant to Rule 26.1. It was 6 only after the Receiver's counsel served written discovery on Clark Hill that Clark Hill 7 disclosed that it did not close until May 2018 – *after* receiving the Receiver's written 8 discovery – the files Clark Hill had opened in September 2013 to prepare a new POM 9 and in January 2014 for the "lien workout." The files established for DenSco's 10 "General" and "Business Matters" were never closed and remain open. (Id.)

446. Additional evidence has recently come to light, which further undermines
Clark Hill's claim that it terminated representation in May 2014. For example:

a. On June 26, 2014, Beauchamp's secretary emailed a list of "Beauchamp's Active Matters" while Beauchamp was out of the office. This list included the "*work out of lien issue*" matter for DenSco and a "*POM*" matter for DenSco, which Beauchamp delegated to another Clark Hill attorney to handle in his absence. (Emphasis added.) (*See* Email from L. Grove to Clark Hill attorneys dated June 26, 2014, attached as **CSOF Ex. 207**.)

19 b. On July 30, 2016, Beauchamp emailed the managing partner and 20 resident assistant general counsel of his office, informing them that the sole 21 owner of DenSco, "a client," had committed suicide. The managing partner 22 asked: "Are there any irregularities with his fund?" Instead of advising his 23 managing partner that DenSco was a former client terminated over two years 24 ago, Beauchamp replied, incredulously: "Not that I am aware of." (Emphasis 25 added.) (See Email from Beauchamp to D. Davis and M. Sifferman dated July 26 30, 2016, attached as **CSOF Ex. 208**.)

27 c. Menaged affirmatively testified that Beauchamp did *not* terminate
28 the representation:

1 ... Did Denny ever tell you, any time before March of 2015, О. which is when Mr. Beauchamp and Mr. Chittick met for lunch -- did 2 he tell you that Mr. Beauchamp had resigned as DenSco's security 3 lawyers because Denny wouldn't follow his advice? 4 A. Absolutely not. 5 Q. I'm going to --6 In fact, there were a lot of emails between me and Denny A. 7 where Denny was shocked that he had not heard from Mr. Beauchamp for a long period of time. He said, "Wow, this guy must 8 love me by leaving me alone for a while to continue to let the process go through." He wouldn't be looking for a call or an email from 9 Mr. Beauchamp if he resigned as his counsel. 10 (Emphasis added.) (See Menaged Dep. Transcript at 387:21–388:9, attached as 11 **CSOF Ex. 188**.) 12 J. Clark Hill Colluded With the Estate of Chittick to Prevent the 13 **Receiver From Obtaining Material Information.** 14 447. Clark Hill did not internally consider the conflicts created by its joint 15 representation of DenSco and the Chittick Estate until an investor raised the issue on 16 August 10, 2016. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 434, attached as CSOF Ex. 173.) 17 448. Clark Hill referred Heuer to lawyers whom Clark Hill believed would 18 aggressively protect the Estate from potential claims by investors and the Receiver -19 Beauchamp's former colleagues at Gammage & Burnham: James Polese and Kevin 20 Merritt. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 278, attached as CSOF Ex. 174.) 21 **449.** Clark Hill then began colluding with Gammage & Burnham to protect the 22 Chittick Estate and Clark Hill from the Receiver. (Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 435, 23 attached as CSOF Ex. 175; Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 436, attached as CSOF Ex. 176; 24 Heuer Dep. Exhibit 447, attached as CSOF Ex. 177; Sifferman Dep. Exhibit 465, 25 attached as CSOF Ex. 178; Sifferman Dep. Exhibit 466, attached as CSOF Ex. 179; 26 Sifferman Dep. Exhibit 468 attached as **CSOF Ex. 180**.) 27 28

450. Among other evidence of such collusion are emails exchanged between
 Polese, Merrick and Beauchamp about seeking the appointment of a receiver other than
 the Receiver. (*Id.*)

- 4 451. Moreover, shortly before the August 18, 2016 hearing at which the
 5 Receiver was appointed, Beauchamp, with the assistance and approval of Clark Hill's
 6 Assistant General Counsel, prepared a declaration for the Estate to submit to the
 7 Receivership Court which Beauchamp has since acknowledged falsely stated that Clark
 8 Hill had jointly represented DenSco and Chittick individually. (*See* Beauchamp Dep.
 9 Exhibit 297 attached as CSOF Ex. 165.)
- 452. During the August 18, 2016 hearing, neither Beauchamp nor Clark Hill's
 Assistant General Counsel corrected false statements by the Estate's counsel to the
 effect that Clark Hill had jointly represented DenSco and Chittick personally. (*See*Beauchamp Dep. Transcript at 140:21-143:12, attached as CSOF Ex. 6.)
- 453. That claim was integral to the Estate's successful effort to obtain
 language in the Order appointing the Receiver which recognized the existence of a
 spurious joint representation claim and materially limited the Receiver's ability to
 promptly and efficiently obtain relevant records from Clark Hill's files. (Beauchamp
 Dep. Transcript at 122:8-127:1, attached as CSOF Ex. 6.)
- 454. The Estate and Clark Hill used the Order as an excuse to decline to
 provide the Receiver with immediate access to relevant records, such as the Iggy Letter,
 and to "slow walk" Clark Hill's production of its files to the Receiver. (*Id.*)
- 455. The Receiver's counsel sent a letter demanding the immediate production
 of the files on August 29, 2016. Clark Hill did not produce them until October 13,
 2016, and only after making multiple demands. During this time period, Clark Hill's
 Office of General Counsel was actively involved and directed the firm's response to the
 Receiver's demands. (*See* Sifferman Dep. Exhibit 463, attached as CSOF Ex. 181.)
- 456. In the interim, Clark Hill and the Estate continued using the false claim
 that Clark Hill had jointly represented DenSco and Chittick personally to delay

providing relevant information to the Receiver. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 297,
 attached as CSOF Ex. 165.)

457. The Estate also proposed, with Clark Hill's implicit consent, a "common
interest" agreement between the Estate, DenSco (represented by Clark Hill), and the
Receiver, which falsely stated that because of the alleged joint representation by Clark
Hill of DenSco and Chittick personally, the Estate, DenSco and the Receiver had a
common interest in defending lawsuits that investors might pursue.

458. After finally receiving Clark Hill's files in October 2016, the Receiver
discovered critical documents, such as the Iggy Letter, that the Estate had sought to
prevent the Receiver from obtaining under a claim of personal privilege. That
document contained information that was material to claims the Receiver later brought
against the Estate of Chittick. Without the document, the Receiver had been required
to devote substantial resources to independently discovering information contained in
the Iggy Letter. (*See* Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 415, attached as CSOF Ex. 38.)

15

K. Actions Taken by the Receiver

459. After his appointment, the Receiver took possession of and analyzed
DenSco's books and records, issuing a preliminary report on September 19, 2016. (*See*Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 323, attached as CSOF Ex. 143.)

460. On December 9, 2016, the Receiver filed a notice of claim in the probate
 court against the Estate of Denny Chittick, asserting, inter alia, claims that Chittick had
 breached fiduciary duties owed DenSco. (*See* Davis Dep. Exhibit 480, attached as
 CSOF Ex. 182.)

461. The Estate issued a notice of disallowance of the claim on February 3,
24 2017.

462. On December 23, 2016, the Receiver issued a status report. That report
 contains, among other things, the Receiver's conclusion that DenSco was insolvent in

1	January 2014. (See Receiver's Status Report dated Dec. 23, 2016, Exhibit A to Davis		
2	Dep. Exhibit 479, attached as CSOF Ex. 84.)		
3	463. The Receiver monitored and took part in a bankruptcy proceeding that		
4	Menaged initiated. Among other things, the Receiver's counsel conducted an		
5	examination of Menaged, and the Receiver filed an adversary complaint and a		
6	complaint to determine nondischargeability, and obtained a judgment against Menaged.		
7	(<i>Id.</i>)		
8	464. On June 22, 2017, Clark Hill submitted two proofs of claim to the		
9	Receiver, which are discussed above. (See Beauchamp Dep. Exhibit 425, attached as		
10	CSOF Ex. 172 .)		
11	465. On September 14, 2017, the Receiver filed a petition with the		
12	Receivership Court seeking to file this action. The petition was granted on October 10,		
13	2017. (See Order attached as CSOF Ex. 183.)		
14	466. On September 25, 2017, the Receiver filed in the Receivership Court		
15	Petition No. 37 – Petition for Approval of Receiver's Final Recommendations		
16	Approving Claims in DenSco Receivership, in which the Receiver recommended that		
17	Clark Hill's claims be denied "because the Receiver has determined that Clark Hill had		
18	a conflict of interest that precluded it from performing the legal services without		
19	violating fiduciary duties to DenSco. Despite providing Clark Hill with notice of the		
20	Receiver's recommendation of the denial of its two claims and a copy of the Claims		
21	Report, Clark Hill failed to object or respond to the Receiver's recommendation that		
22	their two non-investor claims submitted by Clark Hill be denied." The Petition was		
23	granted on October 27, 2017. (See Petition No. 37 and Order attached as CSOF Ex.		
24	184.)		
25	467. This action was filed on October 16, 2017.		
26	468. On December 22, 2017, the Receiver issued a status report describing the		
27	status of the receivership. (See Receiver's Status Report dated Dec. 22, 2017, Exhibit		
28	A to Davis Dep. Exhibit 534, attached as CSOF Ex. 185.)		
	142		

П

1	RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED this 10th day of January, 2020.			
2		OSBORN MALEDON, P.A.		
3		OSDORIN MALLDON, T.A.		
4		By <u>/s/ Joshua M. Whitaker</u> Colin F. Campbell		
5		Geoffrey M. T. Sturr Joseph N. Roth		
6		Joshua M. Whitaker 2929 North Central Avenue, 21st Floor		
7		Phoenix, Arizona 85012-2793		
8		Attorneys for Plaintiff		
9				
10	This document was electronically filed and copy delivered*/e-served via the			
11	AZTurboCourt eFiling system			
12	this 10th day of January, 2020, on:			
13	Honorable Daniel Martin*			
14	Maricopa County Superior Court 101 West Jefferson, ECB-412			
15	Phoenix, Arizona 85003			
16	John E. DeWulf			
17	Marvin C. Ruth Vidula U. Patki			
18	COPPERSMITH BROCKELMAN PLC			
19	2800 North Central Avenue, Suite 1900 Phoenix, Arizona 85004			
20	jdewulf@cblawyers.com			
21	mruth@cblawyers.com vpatki@cblawyers.com			
22	Attorneys for Defendants			
23				
24	/s/Karen McClain ⁸³⁵⁸⁷⁷⁹			
25				
26				
27				
28				
		143		